

The GNS Staff Publications list is divided into the following sections:

[Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles](#)

[Peer-Reviewed Books/Chapters in Books](#)

[Refereed Conference Proceedings/Paper](#)

[Other Publications](#)

[Conference Abstracts](#)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

A

Aitken, A.R.A.; Roberts, J.L.; van Ommen, T.D.; Young, D.A.; Golledge, N.R.; Greenbaum, D.D.; Blankenship, D.D.; Siegert, M.J. 2016 Repeated large-scale retreat and advance of Totten Glacier indicated by inland bed erosion. *Nature*, 533(7603): 385-389; doi: [10.1038/nature17447](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17447)

Aitsi-Selmi, A.; Murray, V.; Wannous, C.; Dickinson, C.; Johnston, D.M.; Kawasaki, A.; Stevance, A.-S.; Yeung, T. 2016 Reflections on a science and technology agenda for 21st century disaster risk reduction: based on the scientific content of the 2016 UNISDR Science and Technology Conference on the implementation of the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science*, 7(1): 1-29; doi: [10.1007/s13753-016-0081-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13753-016-0081-x)

Allibone, A.H.; MacKenzie, D.; Turnbull, R.E.; Tulloch, A.J.; Craw, D. 2016 Polymetallic mineralisation associated with Carboniferous I-type granitoids in central Stewart Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3): 436-456; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1174946](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1174946)

Allibone, A.H.; MacKenzie, D.; Turnbull, R.E.; Tulloch, A.J.; Craw, D.; Palin, M. 2016 Polymetallic mineralised veins in ferroan/A-type Cretaceous leucogranite, Stewart Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3): 457-474; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1174947](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1174947)

Arulkumaran, S.; Ranjan, K.; Ng, G.I.; Kennedy, J.V.; Murmu, P.P.; Bhat, T.N.; Tripathy, S. 2016 Thermally stable device isolation by inert gas heavy ion implantation in AlGaIn/GaN HEMTs on Si. *Journal of vacuum science & technology. B, Microelectronics and nanometer structures*, 34(4): paper no. 043303; doi: [10.1116/1.4955152](https://doi.org/10.1116/1.4955152)

Augustsson, C.; Willner, A.P.; Ruesing, T.; Niemeyer, H.; Gerdes, A.; Adams, C.J.; Miller, H. 2016 The crustal evolution of South America from a zircon Hf-isotope perspective. *Terra nova*, 28(2): 128-137; doi: [10.1111/ter.12200D](https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12200D)

[Top of Document](#)

B

Bai, H.; Pecher, I.A.; Adam, L.; Field, B.D. 2016 Possible link between weak bottom simulating reflections and gas hydrate systems in fractures and macropores of fine-grained sediments: results from the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. *Marine and petroleum geology*, 71: 225-237; [doi: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.12.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.12.007)

Baisden, W.T.; Keller, E.D.; Van Hale, R.; Frew, R.D.; Wassenaar, L.I. 2016 Precipitation isoscapes for New Zealand: enhanced temporal detail using precipitation-weighted daily climatology. *Isotopes in environmental and health studies*, 52(4-5): 343-352; [doi: 10.1080/10256016.2016.1153472](https://doi.org/10.1080/10256016.2016.1153472)

Bannister, S.C.; Sherburn, S.; Bourguignon, S. 2016 Earthquake swarm activity highlights crustal faulting associated with the Waimangu-Rotomahana-Mt Tarawera geothermal field, Taupo Volcanic Zone. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 49-56; [doi: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.07.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.07.024)

Barberopoulou, A.; Scheele, F. 2016 Does the future of tsunami intensity scales lie in past events? *Natural hazards*, 80(1): 401-424; [doi: 10.1007/s11069-015-1994-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-015-1994-1)

Barreda, V.D.; Palazzesi, L.; Tellería, M.C.; Olivero, E.B.; Raine, J.I.; Forest, F. 2016 Reply to Panero: robust phylogenetic placement of fossil pollen grains: the case of Asteraceae. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(4): E412; [doi: 10.1073/pnas.1521642113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1521642113)

Bart, P.J.; Mullally, D.; Golledge, N.R. 2016 The influence of continental shelf bathymetry on Antarctic Ice Sheet response to climate forcing. *Global and Planetary Change*, 142: 87-95; [doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.04.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.04.009)

Bassett, D.; Kopp, H.; Sutherland, R.; Henrys, S.A.; Watts, A.B.; Timm, C.; Scherwath, M.; Grevemeyer, I.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Crustal structure of the Kermadec Arc from MANGO seismic refraction profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Solid Earth*, 121(10): 7514-7546; [doi: 10.1002/2016JB013194](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013194)

Beavan, R.J.; Wallace, L.M.; Palmer, N.G.; Denys, P.; Ellis, S.M.; Fournier, N.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Pearson, C.; Denham, M. 2016 New Zealand GPS velocity field: 1995-2013. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 5-14; [doi: 10.1080/00288306.2015.1112817](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1112817)

Beavan, S.; Wilson, T.; Johnston, L.; Johnston, D.M.; Smith, R. 2016 Research engagement after disasters: research coordination before, during and after the 2010-2011 Canterbury Earthquake Sequence, New Zealand. *Earthquake Spectra*, 32(2): 713-735; [doi: 10.1193/082714EQS134M](https://doi.org/10.1193/082714EQS134M)

Bebbington, M.; Harte, D.S.; Williams, C.A. 2016 Cumulative Coulomb stress triggering as an explanation for the Canterbury (New Zealand) aftershock sequence: initial conditions are everything? *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 173(1): 5-20; [doi: 10.1007/s00024-015-1062-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00024-015-1062-5)

[Top of Document](#)

Behr, Y.; Clinton, J.F.; Cauzzi, C.; Hauksson, E.; Jonsdottir, K.; Marius, C.G.; Pina, A.; Salichon, J.; Sokos, E. 2016 The virtual seismologist in SeisComP3: a new implementation strategy for earthquake early warning algorithms. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(2A): 363-373; doi: [10.1785/0220150235](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220150235)

Beyer, M.; Jackson, B.; Daughney, C.J.; Morgenstern, U.; Norton, K. 2016 Use of hydrochemistry as a standalone and complementary groundwater age tracer. *Journal of Hydrology*, 543A: 127-144; doi: [10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.05.062](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.05.062)

Beyssac, O.; Cox, S.C.; Vry, J.; Herman, F. 2016 Peak metamorphic temperature and thermal history of the Southern Alps (New Zealand). *Tectonophysics*, 676: 229-249; doi: [10.1016/j.tecto.2015.12.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2015.12.024)

Bracegirdle, T.J.; Bertler, N.A.N.; Carleton, A.M.; Ding, Q.; Fogwill, C.J.; Fyfe, J.C.; Hellmer, H.H.; Karpechko, A.Y.; Kushara, K.; Larour, E.; Mayewski, P.A.; Meier, W.N.; Polvani, L.M.; Russell, J.L.; Stevenson, S.L.; Turner, J.; Van Wessem, J.M.; Van De Berg, W.J.; Wainer, I. 2016 A multidisciplinary perspective on climate model evaluation for Antarctica. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 97(2): ES23-ES26; doi: [10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00108.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00108.1)

Browne, G.H.; Lawrence, M.J.F.; Mortimer, N.; Clowes, C.D.; Morgans, H.E.G.; Hollis, C.J.; Beu, A.G.; Black, J.A.; Sutherland, R.; Bache, F. 2016 Stratigraphy of Reinga and Aotea basins, NW New Zealand: constraints from dredge samples on regional correlations and reservoir character. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3): 396-415; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1160940](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1160940)

Caratori Tontini, F.; Crone, T.J.; de Ronde, C.E.J.; Fornari, D.J.; Kinsey, J.C.; Mittelstaedt, E.; Tivey, M. 2016 Crustal magnetization and the subseafloor structure of the ASHES vent field, Axial Seamount, Juan de Fuca Ridge: implications for the investigation of hydrothermal sites. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(12): 6205-6211; doi: [10.1002/2016GL069430](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL069430)

C

Caratori Tontini, F.; de Ronde, C.E.J.; Scott, B.J.; Soengkono, S.; Stagpoole, V.M.; Timm, C.; Tivey, M. 2016 Interpretation of gravity and magnetic anomalies at Lake Rotomahana: geological and hydrothermal implications. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 84-94; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.07.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.07.002)

Cartwright, I.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Contrasting transit times of water from peatlands and eucalypt forests in the Australian Alps determined by tritium: implications for vulnerability and the source of water in upland catchments. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 20(12): 4757-4773; doi: [10.5194/hess-20-4757-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-20-4757-2016)

Cartwright, I.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Using tritium to document the mean transit time and sources of water contributing to a chain-of-ponds river system: implications for resource protection. *Applied Geochemistry*, 75: 9-19; doi: [10.1016/j.apgeochem.2016.10.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2016.10.007)

Chang, Z.; Sun, X.; Zhai, C.; Zhao, J.X.; Xie, L. 2016 An improved energy-based approach for selecting pulse-like ground motions. *Earthquake engineering and engineering vibration*, 45(14): 2405-2411; doi: [10.1002/eqe.2758](https://doi.org/10.1002/eqe.2758)

[Top of Document](#)

- Chaudhary, O.J.; Calius, E.P.; Kennedy, J.V.; Dickinson, M.E.; Loho, T.; Travas-Sejdic, J. 2016** Poly(dimethylsiloxane) grafted with adhesive polymeric chains provide a route towards cost effective dry adhesives. *European Polymer Journal*, 84: 13-21; doi: [10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2016.08.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2016.08.035)
- Clague, D.A.; Frey, F.A.; Garcia, M.O.; Huang, S.; McWilliams, M.; Beeson, M.H. 2016** Compositional heterogeneity of the Sugarloaf melillite nephelinite flow, Honolulu Volcanics, Hawai'i. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 185: 251-277; doi: [10.1016/j.gca.2016.01.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.01.034)
- Clowes, C.D.; Hannah, M.J.; Wilson, G.J.; Wrenn, J.H. 2016** Marine palynostratigraphy and new species from the Cape Roberts drill-holes, Victoria land basin, Antarctica. *Marine micropaleontology*, 126: 65-84; doi: [10.1016/j.marmicro.2016.06.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2016.06.003)
- Collins, K.S.; Crampton, J.S.; Neil, H.L.; Smith, E.G.C.; Gazley, M.F.; Hannah, M. 2016** Anchors and snorkels: heterochrony, development and form in functionally constrained fossil crassatellid bivalves. *Paleobiology*, 42(2): 305-316; doi: [10.1017/pab.2015.48](https://doi.org/10.1017/pab.2015.48)
- Conran, J.G.; Bannister, J.M.; Mildenhall, D.C.; Lee, D.E. 2016** *Hedycarya* macrofossils and associated *Planaripollenites* pollen from the early Miocene of New Zealand. *American Journal of Botany*, 103(5): 938-956; doi: [10.3732/ajb.1600047](https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.1600047)
- Conway, C.E.; Leonard, G.S.; Townsend, D.B.; Calvert, A.T.; Wilson, C.J.N.; Gamble, J.A.; Eaves, S.R. 2016** A high-resolution $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ lava chronology and edifice construction history for Ruapehu volcano, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 327: 152-179; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.07.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.07.006)
- Cossu, R.; Forrest, A.L.; Roop, H.A.; Dunbar, G.B.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Levy, R.H.; Stumpner, P.; Schladow, S.G. 2016** Seasonal variability in turbidity currents in Lake Ohau, New Zealand, and their influence on sedimentation. *Marine & freshwater research*, 67(11): 1725-1739; doi: [10.1071/MF15043](https://doi.org/10.1071/MF15043)
- Coyle, F.J. 2016** 'Best practice' community dialogue: the promise of a small-scale deliberative engagement around the siting of a carbon dioxide capture and storage (CCS) facility. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control*, 45: 233-244; doi: [10.1016/j.ijggc.2015.12.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijggc.2015.12.006)
- Crampton, J.S.; Cody, R.D.; Levy, R.H.; Harwood, D.; McKay, R.; Naish, T.R. 2016** Southern Ocean phytoplankton turnover in response to stepwise Antarctic cooling over the past 15 million years. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(25): 6868-6873; doi: [10.1073/pnas.1600318113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1600318113)
- Crampton, J.S.; Cooper, R.A.; Sadler, P.M.; Foote, M. 2016** Greenhouse-icehouse transition in the Late Ordovician marks a step change in extinction regime in the marine plankton. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(6): 1498-1503; doi: [10.1073/pnas.1519092113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1519092113)
- Craw, D.; Upton, P.; Burridge, C.P.; Wallis, G.P.; Waters, J.M. 2016** Rapid biological speciation driven by tectonic evolution in New Zealand. *Nature geoscience*, 9(2): 140-144; doi: [10.1038/ngeo2618](https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2618)

[Top of Document](#)

Crook, C.; Donnelly, N.; Beavan, R.J.; Pearson, C. 2016 From geophysics to geodetic datum: updating the NZGD2000 deformation model. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 22-32; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1100641](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1100641)

Crundwell, M.P. 2016 A new method for interpolating ages between calibrated control points based on foraminiferal concentrations. *Journal of sedimentary research*, 86(5): 438-447; doi: [10.2110/jsr.2016.34](https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2016.34)

Crutchley, G.J.; Maslen, G.; Pecher, I.A.; Mountjoy, J.J. 2016 High-resolution seismic velocity analysis as a tool for exploring gas hydrate systems: an example from New Zealand's southern Hikurangi margin. *Interpretation (Tulsa, Okla.)*, 4(1): SAH1-SAH12; doi: [10.1190/INT-2015-0042.1](https://doi.org/10.1190/INT-2015-0042.1)

D

Dallanave, E.; Bachtadse, V.; Crouch, E.M.; Tauxe, L.; Shepherd, C.L.; Morgans, H.E.G.; Hollis, C.J.; Hines, B.R.; Sugisaki, S. 2016 Constraining Early to Middle Eocene climate evolution of the Southwest Pacific and Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 433: 380-392; doi: [10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.010)

Davey, F.J.; Granot, R.; Cande, S.C.; Stock, J.M.; Selvans, M.; Ferraccioli, F. 2016 Synchronous oceanic spreading and continental rifting in West Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(12): 6162-6169; doi: [10.1002/2016GL069087](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL069087)

Davidson, J.R.J.; Fairley, J.; Nicol, A.; Gravley, D.; Ring, U. 2016 The origin of radon anomalies along normal faults in an active rift and geothermal area. *Geosphere*, 12(5): 1656-1669; doi: [10.1130/GES01321.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01321.1)

Davies, T.R.H.; McSaveney, M.J. 2016 Comment on "The Reduction of Friction in Long-Runout Landslides as an Emergent Phenomenon" by Brandon C. Johnson, Charles S. Campbell, and H. Jay Melosh. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Earth Surface*, 121(10): 1718-1720; doi: [10.1002/2016JF003954](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JF003954)

de Ronde, C.E.J.; Fornari, D.J.; Ferrini, V.L.; Walker, S.L.; Davy, B.W.; LeBlanc, C.; Caratori Tontini, F.; Kukulya, A.L.; Littlefield, R.H. 2016 The Pink and White Terraces of Lake Rotomahana: what was their fate after the 1886 Tarawera eruption? *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 126-141; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.02.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.02.003)

de Ronde, C.E.J.; Scott, B.J.; Leonard, G.S.; Calvert, A.T. 2016 Evolution of the sublacustrine geothermal system at Lake Rotomahana, New Zealand: Effects of the 1886 Tarawera Rift eruption - an introduction. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 1-9; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.12.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.12.009)

de Ronde, C.E.J.; Walker, S.L.; LeBlanc, C.; Davy, B.W.; Fornari, D.J.; Caratori Tontini, F.; Scott, B.J.; Seebeck, H.; Stewart, T.J.; Mazot, A.; Nicol, A.; Tivey, M.A. 2016 Reconstruction of the geology and structure of Lake Rotomahana and its hydrothermal systems from high-resolution multibeam mapping and seismic surveys: effects of the 1886 Tarawera rift eruption. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 57-83; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.02.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.02.002)

[Top of Document](#)

Deligne, N.I.; Conrey R.M.; Cashman, K.V.; Champion, D.E.; Amidon, W.H. 2016 Holocene volcanism of the upper McKenzie River catchment, central Oregon Cascades, USA. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 128(11/12): 1618-1635; doi: [10.1130/B31405.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/B31405.1)

Dimitrova, L.L.; Wallace, L.M.; Haines, A.J.; Williams, C.A. 2016 High-resolution view of active tectonic deformation along the Hikurangi subduction margin and the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 43-57; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1127823](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1127823)

Drouin, V.; Heki, K.; Sigmundsson, F.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Ofeigsson, B.G. 2016 Constraints on seasonal load variations and regional rigidity from continuous GPS measurements in Iceland, 1997–2014. *Geophysical Journal International*, 205(3): 1843-1858; doi: [10.1093/gji/ggw122](https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggw122)

Dunbar, G.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Levy, R.H. 2016 Lake Ohau scientific drilling: a 17,000 year-long annually resolved paleoclimate record from Southern New Zealand. *Quaternary Australasia*, 33(1): 12-13

Duncan, B.; Carter, L.; Dunbar, G.; Bostock, H.; Neil, H.; Scott, G.H.; Hayward, B.W.; Sabaa, A. 2016 Interglacial/glacial changes in coccolith-rich deposition in the SW Pacific Ocean: an analogue for a warmer world? *Global and Planetary Change*, 144: 252-262; doi: [10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.08.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.08.001)

Duvert, C.; Stewart, M.K.; Cendon, D.I.; Raiber, M. 2016 Time-series of tritium, stable isotopes and chloride reveal short-term variations in groundwater contribution to a stream. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 20(1): 257-277; doi: [10.5194/hess-20-257-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-20-257-2016)

E

Eaves, S.R.; Mackintosh, A.N.; Anderson, B.A.; Doughty, A.M.; Townsend, D.B.; Conway, C.E.; Winckler, G.; Schaefer, J.M.; Leonard, G.S.; Calvert, A.T. 2016 The Last Glacial Maximum in central North Island, New Zealand: palaeoclimate inferences from glacier modelling. *Climate of the past*, 12(4): 943-960; doi: [10.5194/cp-2016-1](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-2016-1)

Eaves, S.R.; Mackintosh, A.N.; Winckler, G.; Schaefer, J.M.; Alloway, B.V.; Townsend, D.B. 2016 A cosmogenic ³He chronology of late Quaternary glacier fluctuations in North Island, New Zealand (39°S). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 132: 40-56; doi: [10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.11.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.11.004)

Eberhart-Phillips, D. 2016 Northern California seismic attenuation: 3-D Qp and Qs models. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(6): 2558-2573; doi: [10.1785/0120160060](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120160060)

Ellis, S.M.; Williams, C.A.; Ristau, J.; Reyners, M.E.; Eberhart-Phillips, D.; Wallace, L.M. 2016 Calculating regional stresses for northern Canterbury: the effect of the 2010 Darfield earthquake. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 202-212; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1123740](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1123740)

[Top of Document](#)

F

- Feenstra, J.; Thurber, C.; Townend, J.; Roecker, S.; Bannister, S.C.; Boese, C.; Lord, N.; Bourguignon, S.; Eberhart-Phillips, D. 2016** Microseismicity and P-wave tomography of the central Alpine Fault, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(4): 483-495; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1182561](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1182561)
- Ferner, H.M.; Jury, R.D.; King, A.B.; Wemyss, M.; Baird, A. 2016** Performance objectives for non-structural elements. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 49(1): 79-85
- Field, E.H.; Jordan, T.H.; Jones, L.M.; Michael, A.J.; Blanpied, M.L.; Other Workshop Participants 2016** The potential uses of operational earthquake forecasting. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(2A): 313-322; doi: [10.1785/0220150174](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220150174)
- Foulser-Piggott, R.; Spence, R.; Eguchi, R.; King, A.B. 2016** Using remote sensing for building damage assessment: GEOCAN study and validation for 2011 Christchurch earthquake. *Earthquake Spectra*, 32(1): 611-631; doi: [10.1193/051214EQS067M](https://doi.org/10.1193/051214EQS067M)
- Franzblau, R.E.; Daughney, C.J.; Swedlund, P.J.; Weisener, C.G.; Moreau, M.F.; Johannessen, B.; Harmer, S.L. 2016** Cu(II) removal by *Anoxybacillus flavithermus*-iron oxide composites during the addition of Fe(II)_{aq}. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 172: 139-158; doi: [10.1016/j.gca.2015.09.031](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.09.031)
- Fraser, D.R.A.; Gorman, A.R.; Pecher, I.A.; Crutchley, G.J.; Henrys, S.A. 2016** Gas hydrate accumulations related to focused fluid flow in the Pegasus Basin, southern Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. *Marine and petroleum geology*, 77: 399-408; doi: [10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.06.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.06.025)
- Fraser, S.A.; Doyle, E.E.H.; Wright, K.C.; Potter, S.H.; McClure, J.; Johnston, D.M.; Leonard, G.S.; Coomer, M.A.; Becker, J.S.; Johal, S. 2016** Tsunami response behaviour during and following two local-source earthquakes in Wellington, New Zealand. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 16: 123-133; doi: [10.1016/j.ijdr.2016.02.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdr.2016.02.008)
- Friedel, M.J. 2016** Estimation and scaling of hydrostratigraphic units: application of unsupervised machine learning and multivariate statistical techniques to hydrogeophysical data. *Hydrogeology journal*, 24(8): 2103-2122; doi: [10.1007/s10040-016-1452-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-016-1452-5)
- Friedel, M.J.; Esfahani, A.; Iwashita, F. 2016** Toward real-time three-dimensional mapping of surficial aquifers using a hybrid modeling approach. *Hydrogeology journal*, 24(1): 211-229; doi: [10.1007/s10040-015-1318-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-015-1318-2)
- Fry, B.; Ma, K.-F. 2016** Implications of the great M_w 9.0 Tohoku-Oki earthquake on the understanding of natural hazard in Taiwan and New Zealand. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(6): 1254-1258; doi: [10.1785/0220160154](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220160154)

[Top of Document](#)

G

Galeotti, S.; DeConto, R.; Naish, T.R.; Stocchi, P.; Florindo, F.; Pagani, M.; Barrett, P.; Bohaty, S.M.; Lanci, L.; Pollard, D.; Sandroni, S.; Talarico, F.M.; Zachos, J.C. 2016 Antarctic ice sheet variability across the Eocene-Oligocene boundary climate transition. *Science*, 352(6281): 76-80; doi: [10.1126/science.aab0669](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aab0669)

Gallart, F.; Roig-Planasdemunt, M.; Stewart, M.K.; Llorens, P.; Morgenstern, U.; Stichler, W.; Pfister, P.; Latron, J. 2016 A GLUE-based uncertainty assessment framework for tritium-inferred transit time estimations under baseflow conditions. *Hydrological processes*, 30(25): 4741-4760; doi: [10.1002/hyp.10991](https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.10991)

Gasson, E.; DeConto, R.M.; Pollard, D.; Levy, R.H. 2016 Dynamic Antarctic ice sheet during the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13): 3459-3464; doi: [10.1073/pnas.1516130113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516130113)

Gentle, P.; Gledhill, K.R.; Blick, G. 2016 The development and evolution of the GeoNet and PositionZ GNSS continuously operating network in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 33-42; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1127821](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1127821)

Gerstenberger, M.C.; Christophersen, A. 2016 A Bayesian network and structured expert elicitation for Otway Stage 2C: detection of injected CO₂ in a saline aquifer. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control*, 51: 317-329; doi: [10.1016/j.ijggc.2016.05.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijggc.2016.05.011)

Gerstenberger, M.C.; Fry, B. 2016 Preface to the focus section on the joint Japan–Taiwan–New Zealand national seismic hazard model collaboration. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(6): 1236-1239; doi: [10.1785/0220160166](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220160166)

Gerstenberger, M.C.; Rhoades, D.A.; McVerry, G.H. 2016 A hybrid time-dependent probabilistic seismic-hazard model for Canterbury, New Zealand. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(6): 131--1318; doi: [10.1785/0220160084](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220160084)

Ghisetti, F.C.; Barnes, P.M.; Ellis, S.M.; Plaza-Faverola, A.; Barker, D.H.N. 2016 The last 2 Myr of accretionary wedge construction in the central Hikurangi margin (North Island, New Zealand): in the central Hikurangi margin (North Island, New Zealand): insights from structural modeling. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 17(7): 2661-2686; doi: [10.1002/2016GC006341](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006341)

Ghisetti, F.C.; Sibson, R.H.; Hamling, I.J. 2016 Deformed Neogene basins, active faulting and topography in Westland: distributed crustal mobility west of the Alpine Fault transpressive plate boundary (South Island, New Zealand). *Tectonophysics*, 693(B): 340-362; doi: [10.1016/j.tecto.2016.03.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.03.024)

Gomez-Vasconcelos, M.G.; Villamor, P.; Cronin, S.J.; Procter, J.; Kereszturi, G.; Palmer, A.; Townsend D.B.; Leonard, G.S.; Berryman, K.R.; Ashraf, S. 2016 Earthquake history at the eastern boundary of the South Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(4): 522-543; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1195757](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1195757)

[Top of Document](#)

Gravley, D.M.; Deering, C.D.; Leonard, G.S.; Rowland, J.V. 2016 Ignimbrite flare-ups and their drivers: A New Zealand perspective. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 162: 65-82; [doi: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.09.007](#)

Greening, C.; Biswas, A.; Carere, C.R.; Jackson, C.J.; Taylor, M.C.; Stott, M.B.; Cook, G.M.; Morales, S.E. 2016 Genomic and metagenomic surveys of hydrogenase distribution indicate H₂ is a widely utilised energy source for microbial growth and survival. *The ISME journal*, 10(3): 761-777; [doi: 10.1038/ismej.2015.153](#)

Greve, A.; Turner, G.M.; Conway, C.E.; Townsend, D.B.; Gamble, J.A.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 Palaeomagnetic refinement of the eruption ages of Holocene lava flows, and implications for the eruptive history of the Tongariro Volcanic Centre, New Zealand. *Geophysical Journal International*, 207(2): 702-718; [doi: 10.1093/gji/ggw296](#)

Gudmundsson, M.T.; Jonsdottir, K.; Hooper, A.; Holohan, E.P.; Halldorsson, S.A.; Ofeigsson, B.G.; Cesca, S.; Vogfjoerd, K.S.; Sigmundsson, F.; Hoegnadottir, T.; Einarsson, P.; Sigmarsson, O.; Jarosch, A.H.; Jonasson, K.; Magnusson, E.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Bagnardi, M.; Parks, M.M.; Hjoerleifsdottir, V.; Palsson, F.; Walter, T.R.; Schoepfer, M.P.J.; Heimann, S.; Reynolds, H.I.; Dumont, S.; Bali, E.; Gudfinnsson, G.H.; Dahm, T.; Roberts, M.J.; Hensch, M.; Belart, J.M.C.; Spaans, K.; Jakobsson, S.; Gudmundsson, G.B.; Fridriksdottir, H.M.; Drouin, V.; Duerig, T.; Athalgeirsdottir, G.; Riishuus, M.S.; Pedersen, G.B.M.; van Boeckel, T.; Oddsson, B.; Pfeffer, M.A.; Barsotti, S.; Bergsson, B.; Donovan, A.; Burton, M.R.; Aiuppa, A. 2016 Gradual caldera collapse at Bárðarbunga volcano, Iceland, regulated by lateral magma outflow. *Science*, 353(6296): article no. aaf8988; [doi: 10.1126/science.aaf8988](#)

Gupta, P.S.; Williams, G.; Markwitz, A. 2016 Ferromagnetic order in diamond-like carbon films by Co implantation. *Journal of physics. D, Applied physics*, 49(5): article no. 055002; [doi: 10.1088/0022-3727/49/5/055002](#)

Gusyev, M.A.; Morgenstern, U.; Stewart, M.K.; Yamazaki, Y.; Kashiwaya, K.; Nishibara, T.; Kuribayashi, D.; Sawano, H.; Iwami, Y. 2016 Application of tritium in precipitation and baseflow in Japan: a case study of groundwater transit times and storage in Hokkaido watersheds. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 20: 3043-3058; [doi: 10.5194/hess-2016-164](#)

H

Haddam, N.A.; Michel, E.; Siani, G.; Cortese, G.; Bostock, H.C.; Duprat, J.M.; Isguder, G. 2016 Improving past sea surface temperature reconstructions from the Southern Hemisphere oceans using planktonic foraminiferal census data. *Paleoceanography*, 31(6): 822-837; [doi: 10.1002/2016PA002946](#)

Hainzl, S.; Christophersen, A. 2016 Comment on “Revisiting the 1894 Omori Aftershock Dataset with the Stretched Exponential Function” by A. Mignan. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(5): 1130-1133; [doi: 10.1785/02201601098](#)

Hainzl, S.; Christophersen, A.; Rhoades, D.A.; Harte, D.S. 2016 Statistical estimation of the duration of aftershock sequences. *Geophysical Journal International*, 205(2): 1180-1189; [doi: 10.1093/gji/ggw075](#)

[Top of Document](#)

- Hale, V.C.; McDonnell, J.J.; Stewart, M.K.; Solomon, D.K.; Doolittle, J.; Ice, G.G.; Pack, R.T. 2016** Effect of bedrock permeability on stream base flow mean transit time scaling relationships: 2. Process study of storage and release. *Water Resources Research*, 52(2): 1375-1397; [doi: 10.1002/2015WR017660](#)
- Hamling, I.J.; Hreinsdottir, S. 2016** Reactivated afterslip induced by a large regional earthquake, Fiordland, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(6): 2526–2533; [doi: 10.1002/2016GL067866](#)
- Hamling, I.J.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Bannister, S.C.; Palmer, N.G. 2016** Off-axis magmatism along a subaerial back-arc rift: observations from the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Science Advances*, 2(6): article e1600288
- Hamling, I.J.; Williams, C.A.; Hreinsdottir, S. 2016** Depressurization of a hydrothermal system following the August and November 2012 Te Maari eruptions of Tongariro, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(1): 168-175; [doi: 10.1002/2015GL067264](#)
- Harris, R.; Wallace, L.M.; Webb, S.; Ito, Y.; Mochizuki, K.; Ichihara, H.; Henrys, S.A.; Tréhu, A.; Schwartz, S.; Sheehan, A.; Saffer, D.; Lauer, R. 2016** Investigations of shallow slow slip offshore of New Zealand. *Eos*, 97(10): 20-23
- Harte, D.S. 2016** Model parameter estimation bias induced by earthquake magnitude cut-off. *Geophysical Journal International*, 204(2): 1266-1287; [doi: 10.1093/gji/ggv524](#)
- Hayward, B.W.; Grenfell, H.R.; Sabaa, A.T.; Cochran, U.A.; Clark, K.J.; Wallace, L.M.; Palmer, A.S. 2016** Salt-marsh foraminiferal record of 10 large Holocene (last 7500 yr) earthquakes on a subducting plate margin, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 128(5/6): 896-915; [doi: 10.1130/B31295.1](#)
- Heise, W.; Caldwell, T.G.; Bertrand, E.A.; Hill, G.J.; Bennie, S.L.; Palmer, N.G. 2016** Imaging the deep source of the Rotorua and Waimangu geothermal fields, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 39-48; [doi: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.10.017](#)
- Heise, W.; Ellis, S.M. 2016** On the coupling of geodynamic and resistivity models: a progress report and the way forward. *Surveys in geophysics*, 37(1): 81-107; [doi: 10.1007/s10712-015-9334-2](#)
- Hogg, D.; Kingham, S.; Wilson, T.M.; Ardagh, M. 2016** Spatio-temporal variation of mood and anxiety symptom treatments in Christchurch in the context of the 2010/11 Canterbury earthquake sequence. *Spatial and Spatio-temporal Epidemiology*, 19: 91-102; [doi: 10.1016/j.sste.2016.08.001](#)
- Holden, C.; Kaiser, A.E. 2016** Stochastic ground motion modelling of the largest M_w 5.9+ aftershocks of the Canterbury 2010–2011 earthquake sequence. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 187-201; [doi: 10.1080/00288306.2015.1133664](#)

[Top of Document](#)

Hoogakker, B.A.A.; Smith, R.S.; Singarayer, J.S.; Marchant, R.; Prentice, I.C.; Allen, J.R.M.; Anderson, R.S.; Bhagwat, S.A.; Behling, H.; Borisova, O.; Bush, M.; Correa-Metrio, A.; De Vernal, A.; Finch, J.M.; Frechette, B.; Lozano-Garcia, S.; Gosling, W.D.; Granoszewski, W.; Grimm, E.C.; Grueger, E.; Hanselman, J.; Harrison, S.P.; Hill, T.R.; Huntley, B.; Jimenez-Moreno, G.; Kershaw, P.; Ledru, M.-P.; Magri, D.; McKenzie, M.; Mueller, U.; Nakagawa, T.; Novenko, E.; Penny, D.; Sadori, L.; Scott, L.; Stevenson, J.; Valdes, P.J.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Velichko, A.; Whitlock, C.; Tzedakis, C. 2016 Terrestrial biosphere changes over the last 120 kyr. *Climate of the past*, 12(1): 51-73; doi: [10.5194/cp-12-51-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-51-2016)

Hopkins, J.L.; Timm, C.; Millet, M.-A.; Poirer, A.; Wilson, C.J.N.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 Os isotopic constraints on crustal contamination in Auckland Volcanic Field basalts, New Zealand. *Chemical Geology*, 439: 83-97; doi: [10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.06.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.06.019)

Howarth, J.D.; Fitzsimons, S.J.; Norris, R.J.; Langridge, R.M.; Vandergoes, M.J. 2016 A 2000 yr rupture history for the Alpine fault derived from Lake Ellery, South Island, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 128(3/4): 627-643; doi: [10.1130/B31300.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/B31300.1)

Huang, Q.; Gerstenberger, M.C.; Zhuang, J. 2016 Current challenges in statistical seismology. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 173: 1-3; doi: [10.1007/s00024-015-1222-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00024-015-1222-7)

Huang, Q.; Kamenetsky, V.S.; Ehrig, K.; McPhie, J.; Kamenetsky, M.; Cross, K.; Meffre, S.; Agangi, A.; Chambefort, I.; Direen, N.G.; Maas, R.; Apukhtina, O. 2016 Olivine-phyric basalt in the Mesoproterozoic Gawler silicic large igneous province, South Australia: examples at the Olympic Dam Iron Oxide Cu-U-Au-Ag deposit and other localities. *Precambrian research*, 281: 185-199; doi: [10.1016/j.precamres.2016.05.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2016.05.019)

J

Jiang, Y.; Wang, G.; Kamai, T.; McSaveney, M.J. 2016 Effect of particle size and shear speed on frictional instability in sheared granular materials during large shear displacement. *Engineering Geology*, 210: 93-102; doi: [10.1016/j.enggeo.2016.06.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enggeo.2016.06.005)

Johal, S.S.; Mounsey, Z.; Brannelly, P.; Johnston, D.M. 2016 Nurse perspectives on the practical, emotional, and professional impacts of living and working in post-earthquake Canterbury, New Zealand. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*, 31(1): 10-16; doi: [10.1017/S1049023X15005439](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1049023X15005439)

Johnson, V.A.; Ronan, K.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Peace, R. 2016 Improving the impact and implementation of disaster education: programs for children through theory-based evaluation. *Risk analysis*, 36(11): 2120-2135; doi: [10.1111/risa.12545](https://doi.org/10.1111/risa.12545)

Johnston, D.M.; Tarrant, R.; Tipler, K.; Lambie, E.; Crawford, M.; Johnson, V.; Becker, J.S.; Ronan, K. 2016 Towards tsunami-safer schools in the Wellington region of New Zealand: evaluating drills and awareness programs. *Australian journal of emergency management*, 31(3): 59-66

Jolly, A.D.; Kennedy, B.; Edwards, M.; Jousset, P.; Scheu, B. 2016 Infrasound tremor from bubble burst eruptions in the viscous shallow crater lake of White Island, New Zealand, and its implications for interpreting volcanic source processes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 327: 585-603; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.08.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.08.010)

[Top of Document](#)

Jon, I.; Lindell, M.K.; Prater, C.S.; Huang, S.-K.; Wu, H.-C.; Johnston, D.M.; Becker, J.S.; Shiroshita, H.; Doyle, E.E.H.; Potter, S.H.; McClure, J.; Lambie, E. 2016 Behavioral response in the immediate aftermath of shaking: earthquakes in Christchurch and Wellington, New Zealand, and Hitachi, Japan. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(11): article 1137; doi: [10.3390/ijerph13111137](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13111137)

Jones, R.S.; Golledge, N.R.; Mackintosh, A.N.; Norton, K.P. 2016 Past and present dynamics of Skelton Glacier, Transantarctic Mountains. *Antarctic Science*, 28(5): 371-386; doi: [10.1017/S0954102016000195](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102016000195)

Joosu, L.; Lepland, A.; Kreitsmann, T.; Upraus, K.; Roberts, N.M.W.; Paiste, P.; Martin, A.P.; Kirsimae 2016 Petrography and the REE-composition of apatite in the Paleoproterozoic Pilgūjärvi Sedimentary Formation, Pechenga Greenstone Belt, Russia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 186: 135-153; doi: [10.1016/j.gca.2016.04.043](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.04.043)

K

Kaneko, Y.; Nielsen, S.B.; Carpenter, B.M. 2016 The onset of laboratory earthquakes explained by nucleating rupture on a rate-and-state fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Solid Earth*, 121(8): 6071-6091; doi: [10.1002/2016JB013143](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013143)

Kaplan, M.R.; Schaefer, J.M.; Strelin, J.A.; Denton, G.H.; Anderson, R.F.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Finkel, R.C.; Schwartz, R.; Travis, S.G.; Garcia, J.L.; Martini, M.A.; Nielsen, S.H.H. 2016 Patagonian and southern South Atlantic view of Holocene climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 141: 112-125; doi: [10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.03.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.03.014)

Kaviyarasu, K.; Ayeshamariam, A.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Ladchumananandasivam, R.; Gomes, U.U.; Jayachandran, M.; Maaza, M. 2016 Solution processing of CuSe quantum dots: photocatalytic activity under RhB for UV and visible-light solar irradiation. *Materials science & engineering. B, Solid-state materials for advanced technology*, 210: 1-9; doi: [10.1016/j.mseb.2016.05.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mseb.2016.05.002)

Kaviyarasu, K.; Fuku, X.; Mola, G.T.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Maaza, M. 2016 Photoluminescence of well-aligned ZnO doped CeO₂ nanoplatelets by a solvothermal route. *Materials letters*, 183: 351-354; doi: [10.1016/j.matlet.2016.07.143](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2016.07.143)

Kaviyarasu, K.; Kennedy, J.V.; Manikandan, E.; Mohamed, H.; Maaza, M. 2016 Photodegradation of organic pollutants RhB dye using UV simulated sunlight on ceria based TiO₂ nanomaterials for antibacterial applications. *Scientific Reports*, 6: article no. 38064; doi: [10.1038/srep38064](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep38064)

Kaviyarasu, K.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Jayachandran, M.; Ladchumananandasivam, R.; De Gomes, U.J.; Maaza, M. 2016 Synthesis and characterization studies of NiO nanorods for enhancing solar cell efficiency using photon upconversion materials. *Ceramics International*, 42(7): 8385-8394; doi: [10.1016/j.ceramint.2016.02.054](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ceramint.2016.02.054)

[Top of Document](#)

- Kaviyarasu, K.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Jayachandran, M.; Maaza, M. 2016** Rice husks as a sustainable source of high quality nanostructured silica for high performance Li-ion battery required by sol-gel method: a review. *Advanced Materials Letters*, 7(9): 684-696; doi: [10.5185/amlett.2016.6192#sthash.ujVGm7PS.dpuf](https://doi.org/10.5185/amlett.2016.6192#sthash.ujVGm7PS.dpuf)
- Kaviyarasu, K.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Maaza, M. 2016** Synthesis and analytical applications of photoluminescent carbon nanosheet by exfoliation of graphite oxide without purification. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 27(12): 13080–13085; doi: [10.1007/s10854-016-5451-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10854-016-5451-z)
- Keller, E.D.; Turnbull, J.C.; Norris, M.W. 2016** Detecting long-term changes in point source fossil CO₂ emissions with tree ring archives. *Atmospheric chemistry and physics*, 16: 5481-5495; doi: [10.5194/acp-2015-919](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2015-919)
- Kennedy, J.V.; Murmu, P.P.; Leveneur, J.V.; Markwitz, A.; Futter, R.J. 2016** Controlling preferred orientation and electrical conductivity of zinc oxide thin films by post growth annealing treatment. *Applied Surface Science*, 367: 52-58; doi: [10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.01.160](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.01.160)
- Kerr, G.B.; Prave, A.R.; Martin, A.P.; Fallick, A.E.; Brasier, A.T.; Park, R.G. 2016** The Palaeoproterozoic global carbon cycle: insights from the Loch Maree Group, NW Scotland. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 173(1): 170-176; doi: [10.1144/jgs2014-042](https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2014-042)
- Khajavi, N.; Langridge, R.M.; Quigley, M.C.; Smart, C.; Rezanejad, A.; Martin-Gonzalez, F. 2016** Late Holocene rupture behavior and earthquake chronology on the Hope fault, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 128(11/12): 1736-1761; doi: [10.1130/B31199.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/B31199.1)
- Kilgour, G.N.; Mader, H.M.; Blundy, J.D.; Brooker, R.A. 2016** Rheological controls on the eruption potential and style of an andesite volcano: a case study from Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 327: 273-287; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.08.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.08.001)
- Klepeis, K.A.; Schwartz, J.; Stowell, H.; Tulloch, A.J. 2016** Gneiss domes, vertical and horizontal mass transfer, and the initiation of extension in the hot lower-crustal root of a continental arc, Fiordland, New Zealand. *Lithosphere*, 8(2): 116-140
- Kmoch, A.; Klug, H.; Ritchie, A.B.H.; Schmidt, J.; White, P.A. 2016** A spatial data infrastructure approach for the characterization of New Zealand's groundwater systems. *Transactions in GIS*, 20(4): 626-641; doi: [10.1111/tgis.12171](https://doi.org/10.1111/tgis.12171)
- Knowling, M.J.; Werner, A.D. 2016** Estimability of recharge through groundwater model calibration: insights from a field-scale steady-state example. *Journal of Hydrology*, 540: 973-987; doi: [10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.07.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.07.003)
- Kolasinski, J.; Nahon, S.; Rogers, K.M.; Chauvin, A.; Bigot, L.; Frouin, P. 2016** Stable isotopes reveal spatial variability in the trophic structure of a macro-benthic invertebrate community in a tropical coral reef. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, 30(3): 433-446; doi: [10.1002/rcm.7443](https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm.7443)

[Top of Document](#)

Kuehl, S.A.; Alexander, C.R.; Blair, N.E.; Harris, C.K.; Marsaglia, K.M.; Ogston, A.S.; Orpin, A.R.; Roering, J.J.; Bever, A.J.; Bilderback, E.L.; Carter, L.; Cerovski-Darriau, C.; Childress, L.B.; Corbett, D.R.; Hale, R.P.; Leithold, E.L.; Litchfield, N.J.; Moriarty, J.M.; Page, M.J.; Perce, L.E.R.; Upton, P.; Walsh, J.P. 2016 A source-to-sink perspective of the Waipaoa River Margin. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 153: 301-334; doi: [10.1016/j.earscirev.2015.10.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2015.10.001)

Kwok, A.H.; Doyle, E.E.H.; Becker, J.S.; Johnston, D.M.; Paton, D.M. 2016 What is 'social resilience'? Perspectives of disaster researchers, emergency management practitioners, and policymakers in New Zealand. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 19: 197-211; doi: [10.1016/j.ijdr.2016.08.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdr.2016.08.013)

L

LaFranchi, B.W.; McFarlane, K.J.; Miller, J.B.; Lehman, S.J.; Phillips, C.L.; Andrews, A.E.; Tans, P.P.; Chen, H.; Liu, Z.; Turnbull, J.C.; Xu, X.; Guilderson, T.P. 2016 Strong regional atmospheric ¹⁴C signature of respired CO₂ observed from a tall tower over the midwestern United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Biogeosciences*, 121(8): 2275-2295; doi: [10.1002/2015JG003271](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JG003271)

Lamb, S.; Mortimer, N.; Smith, E.; Turner, G. 2016 Focusing of relative plate motion at a continental transform fault: Cenozoic dextral displacement >700 km on New Zealand's Alpine Fault, reversing >225 km of Late Cretaceous sinistral motion. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 17(3): 1197-1213; doi: [10.1002/2015GC006225](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006225)

Lambie, E.; Wilson, T.M.; Johnston, D.M.; Jensen, S.; Brogt, E.; Doyle, E.E.H.; Lindell, M.K.; Helton, W.S. 2016 Human behaviour during and immediately following earthquake shaking: developing a methodological approach for analysing video footage. *Natural hazards*, 80(1): 249-283; doi: [10.1007/s11069-015-1967-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-015-1967-4)

Lane, E.M.; Mountjoy, J.; Power, W.L.; Popinet, S. 2016 Initialising landslide-generated tsunamis for probabilistic tsunami hazard assessment in Cook Strait. *International Journal of Ocean and Climate Systems*, 7(1): 4-13; doi: [10.1177/1759313115623162](https://doi.org/10.1177/1759313115623162)

Lane, E.M.; Mountjoy, J.J.; Power, W.L.; Mueller, C. 2016 Probabilistic hazard of tsunamis generated by submarine landslides in the Cook Strait Canyon (New Zealand). *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 173(12): 3757-3774; doi: [10.1007/s00024-016-1410-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00024-016-1410-0)

Langridge, R.M.; Ries, W.F.; Litchfield, N.J.; Villamor, P.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Barrell, D.J.A.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Heron, D.W.; Haubrock, S.; Townsend, D.B.; Lee, J.M.; Berryman, K.R.; Nicol, A.; Cox, S.C.; Stirling, M.W. 2016 The New Zealand Active Faults Database. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 86-96; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1112818](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1112818)

Lauvaux, T.; Miles, N.L.; Deng, A.; Richardson, S.J.; Cambaliza, M.O.; Davis, K.J.; Gaudet, B.; Gurney, K.R.; Huang, J.; O'Keefe, D.; Song, Y.; Karion, A.; Oda, T.; Patarasuk, R.; Razlivanov, I.; Sarmiento, D.; Shepson, P.; Sweeney, C.; Turnbull, J.C.; Wu, K. 2016 High resolution atmospheric inversion of urban CO₂ emissions during the dormant season of the Indianapolis Flux Experiment (INFLUX). *Journal of Geophysical Research. Atmospheres*, 121(10): 5213-5236; doi: [10.1002/2015JD024473](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JD024473)

[Top of Document](#)

- Lay, V.; Buske, S.; Lukács, A.; Gorman, A.R.; Bannister, S.C.; Schmitt, D.R. 2016** Advanced seismic imaging techniques characterize the Alpine Fault at Whataroa (New Zealand). *Journal of Geophysical Research. Solid Earth*, 121(12): 8792-8812; [doi: 10.1002/2016JB013534](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013534)
- Leach, F.; Campbell, H.J.; Eby, N.; Holt, K.; Regelous, M.; Richards, R.; Weaver, S. 2016** Obsidian floater washed up on a beach in the Chatham Islands: geochemical composition and comparison with other volcanic glasses. *Tuhinga*, 27: 21-49
- Lee, K.C.Y.; Stott, M.B.; Dunfield, P.F.; Huttenhower, C.; McDonald, I.R.; Morgan, X.C. 2016** The *Chthonomonas calidirosea* genome is highly conserved across geographic locations and distinct chemical and microbial environments in New Zealand's Taupō Volcanic Zone. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 82(12): 3572-3581; [doi: 10.1128/AEM.00139-16](https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00139-16)
- Levy, R.H.; Harwood, D.; Florindo, F.; Sangiorgi, F.; Tripathi, R.; von Eynatten, H.; Gasson, E.; Kuhn, G.; Tripathi, A.; DeConto, R.; Fielding, C.; Field, B.D.; Golledge, N.R.; McKay, R.; Naish, T.R.; Olney, M.; Pollard, D.; Schouten, S.; Talarico, F.; Warny, S.; Willmott, V.; Acton, G.; Panter, K.; Paulsen, T.; Taviani, M.; SMS Science Team 2016** Antarctic ice sheet sensitivity to atmospheric CO₂ variations in the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13): 3453–3458; [doi: 10.1073/pnas.1516031113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516031113)
- Lindell, M.K.; Prater, C.S.; Wu, H.C.; Huang, S.-K.; Johnston, D.M.; Becker, J.S.; Shiroshita, H. 2016** Immediate behavioural responses to earthquakes in Christchurch, New Zealand, and Hitachi, Japan. *Disasters*, 40(1): 85-111; [doi: 10.1111/disa.12133](https://doi.org/10.1111/disa.12133)
- Lindeque, A.; Gohl, K.; Henrys, S.A.; Wobbe, F.; Davy, B.W. 2016** Corrigendum to “Seismic stratigraphy along the Amundsen Sea to Ross Sea continental rise: a cross-regional record of pre-glacial to glacial processes of the West Antarctic margin” [Palaeo. 443 (2016) 183-202]. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 450: 129; [doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.03.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.03.017)
- Lindeque, A.; Gohl, K.; Henrys, S.A.; Wobbe, F.; Davy, B.W. 2016** Seismic stratigraphy along the Amundsen Sea to Ross Sea continental rise: a cross-regional record of pre-glacial processes of the West Antarctic margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 443: 183-202; [doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.11.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.11.017)
- Lunt, D.J.; Huber, M.; Baatsen, M.L.J.; Caballero, R.; DeConto, R.; Donnadiu, Y.; Evans, D.; Feng, R.; Foster, G.; Gasson, E.; von der Heydt, A.S.; Hollis, C.J.; Turner, S.K.; Korty, R.L.; Kozdon, R.; Krishnan, S.; Ladant, J.-P.; Langebroek, P.; Lear, C.H.; LeGrande, A.N.; Littler, K.; Marwick, P.; Otto-Bliesner, B.; Pearson, P.; Poulsen, C.; Salzmann, U.; Shields, C.; Snell, K.; Starz, M.; Super, J.; Tabour, C.; Tierney, J.; Tourte, G.J.L.; Upchurch, G.R.; Wade, B.; Wing, S.L.; Winguth, A.M.E.; Wright, N.; Zachos, J.C.; Zeebe, R. 2016** DeepMIP: experimental design for model simulations of the EECO, PETM, and pre-PETM. *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, [doi: 10.5194/gmd-2016-127](https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2016-127)
- Luo, M.; Dale, A.W.; Haffert, L.; Haeckel, M.; Koch, S.; Crutchley, G.J.; De Stigter, H.; Chen, D.; Greinert, J. 2016** A quantitative assessment of methane cycling in Hikurangi Margin sediments (New Zealand) using geophysical imaging and biogeochemical modeling. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 17(12): 4817-4835; [doi: 10.1002/2016GC006643](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006643)

[Top of Document](#)

M

Maier, K.L.; Crundwell, M.P.; Coble, M.A.; King, P.R.; Graham, S.A. 2016 Refined depositional history and dating of the Tongaporutuan reference section, north Taranaki, New Zealand: new volcanic ash U–Pb zircon ages, biostratigraphy and sedimentation rates. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(2): 313-329; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1132744](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1132744)

Manzour, H.; Davidson, R.A.; Horspool, N.A.; Nozick, L.K. 2016 Seismic hazard and loss analysis for spatially distributed infrastructure in Christchurch, New Zealand. *Earthquake Spectra*, 32(2): 697-712; doi: [10.1193/041415EQS054M](https://doi.org/10.1193/041415EQS054M)

Markwitz, A.; Gupta, P.S.; Mohr, B.; Huebner, R.; Leveneur, J.; Zondervan, A.; Becker, H-W. 2016 Near-surface hydrogen depletion of diamond-like carbon films produced by direct ion deposition. *Nuclear instruments & methods in physics research. Section B, Beam interactions with materials and atoms*, 371: 230-234; doi: [10.1016/j.nimb.2015.08.052](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2015.08.052)

Martin, A.P.; Turnbull, R.E.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Cohen, D.R.; Hoogewerff, J.; Rogers, K.M.; Baisden, W.T.; Christie, A.B. 2016 The regional geochemical baseline soil survey of southern New Zealand: design and initial interpretation. *Journal of geochemical exploration*, 167: 70-82; doi: [10.1016/j.gexplo.2016.05.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2016.05.009)

Martindale, H.; Morgenstern, U.; Singh, R.; Stewart, B. 2016 Mapping groundwater-surface water interaction using radon-222 in gravel-bed rivers: a comparative study with differential flow gauging. *Journal of Hydrology, New Zealand*, 55(2): 121-134

Masalimova, L.U.; Lowe, D.R.; Sharman, G.R.; King, P.R.; Arnot, M.J. 2016 Outcrop characterization of a submarine channel-lobe complex: The Lower Mount Messenger Formation, Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Marine and petroleum geology*, 71: 360-390; doi: [10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.01.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.01.004)

Massey, C.I.; Petley, D.N.; McSaveney, M.J.; Archibald, G.C. 2016 Basal sliding and plastic deformation of a slow, reactivated landslide in New Zealand. *Engineering Geology*, 208: 11-38; doi: [10.1016/j.enggeo.2016.04.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enggeo.2016.04.016)

Mauriohooho, K.; Barker, S.L.L.; Rae, A.J. 2016 Mapping lithology and hydrothermal alteration in geothermal systems using portable X-ray fluorescence (pXRF): a case study from the Tauhara geothermal system, Taupo Volcanic Zone. *Geothermics*, 64: 125-134; doi: [10.1016/j.geothermics.2016.03.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2016.03.005)

Maxwell, J.J.; Howarth, J.D.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Jacobsen, G.E.; Barber, I.G. 2016 The timing and importance of arboriculture and agroforestry in a temperate East Polynesia Society, the Moriori, Rekohu (Chatham Island). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 149: 306-325; doi: [10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.006)

McClure, J.; Henrich, L.; Johnston, D.M.; Doyle, E.E.H. 2016 Are two earthquakes better than one? how earthquakes in two different regions affect risk judgments and preparation in three locations. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 16: 192-199; doi: [10.1016/j.ijdrr.2016.03.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdrr.2016.03.003)

[Top of Document](#)

McKay, R.; Golledge, N.R.; Maas, S.; Naish, T.R.; Levy, R.H.; Dunbar, G.; Kuhn, G. 2016 Antarctic marine ice-sheet retreat in the Ross Sea during the early Holocene. *Geology*, 44(1): 7-10; doi: [10.1130/G37315.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G37315.1)

McKay, R.M.; Barrett, P.J.; Levy, R.H.; Naish, T.R.; Golledge, N.R.; Pyne, A. 2016 Antarctic Cenozoic climate history from sedimentary records: ANDRILL and beyond. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical, physical and engineering sciences*, 374(2059): article no. 20140301; doi: [10.1098/rsta.2014.0301](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2014.0301)

McNamara, D.D.; Lister, A.; Prior, D.J. 2016 Calcite sealing in a fractured geothermal reservoir: insights from combined EBSD and chemistry mapping. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 323: 38-52; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.04.042](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.04.042)

Menzies, C.D.; Teagle, D.A.H.; Niedermann, S.; Cox, S.C.; Craw, D.; Zimmer, M.; Cooper, M.J.; Erzinger, J. 2016 The fluid budget of a continental plate boundary fault: quantification from the Alpine Fault, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 445: 125-135; doi: [10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.046](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.046)

Mieler, M.W.; Uma, S.R.; Mitrani-Reiser, J. 2016 Using failure analysis tools to establish seismic resilience objectives for building components and systems. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 49(1): 86-97

Mielke, P.; Weinert, S.; Bignall, G.; Sass, I. 2016 Thermo-physical rock properties of greywacke basement rock and intrusive lavas from the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 324: 179-189; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.06.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.06.002)

Miller, C.A.; Williams-Jones, G. 2016 Internal structure and volcanic hazard potential of Mt Tongariro, New Zealand, from 3D gravity and magnetic models. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 319: 12-28; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.03.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.03.012)

Morris, C.; Mroczek, E.K. 2016 Geothermal turbine scaling. *PowerPlant Chemistry*, 18(3): 152-163

Mortimer, N.; Kohn, B.; Seward, D.; Spell, T.; Tulloch, A.J. 2016 Reconnaissance thermochronology of southern Zealandia. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 173(2): 370-383; doi: [10.1144/jgs2015-021](https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2015-021)

N

Nathan, S. 2016 Book review: *Augustus Koch - Mapmaker. History of Geo- and Space Sciences*, 7: 63-64; doi: [10.5194/hgss-7-63-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/hgss-7-63-2016)

Nicol, A.; Robinson, R.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Harvison, A. 2016 Variability of recurrence interval and single-event slip for surface-rupturing earthquakes in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 97-116; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1127822](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1127822)

Nicol, A.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Stirling, M.W.; Gerstenberger, M.C. 2016 Completeness of the paleoseismic active-fault record in New Zealand. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(6): 1299-1310; doi: [10.1785/0220160088](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220160088)

[Top of Document](#)

Nicolini, E.; Rogers, K.M.; Rakowski, D. 2016 Baseline geochemical characterisation of a vulnerable tropical karstic aquifer; Lifou, New Caledonia. *Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies*, 5: 114-130; doi: [10.1016/j.ejrh.2015.11.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2015.11.014)

Niemeijer, A.R.; Boulton, C.; Toy, V.G.; Townend, J.; Sutherland, R. 2016 Large-displacement, hydrothermal frictional properties of DFDP-1 fault rocks, Alpine Fault, New Zealand: implications for deep rupture propagation. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Solid Earth*, 121(2): 624-647; doi: [10.1002/2015JB012593](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012593)

Norling, B.; Rowe, M.C.; Chambefort, I.; Tepley III, F.J.; Morrow, S. 2016 Volatile behavior and trace metal transport in the magmatic-geothermal system at Putauaki, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 318: 27-44; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.02.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.02.010)

O

O'Brien, G.A.; Cox, S.C.; Townend, J. 2016 Spatially and temporally systematic hydrologic changes within large geoengineered landslides, Cromwell Gorge, New Zealand, induced by multiple regional earthquakes. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Solid Earth*, 121(12): 8750-8773; doi: [10.1002/2016JB013418](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013418)

Owen, D.D.R.; Shouakar-Stash, O.; Morgenstern, U.; Aravena, R. 2016 Thermodynamic and hydrochemical controls on CH₄ in a coal seam gas and overlying alluvial aquifer: new insights into CH₄ origins. *Scientific Reports*, 6: article 32407

P

Pagani, M.; Hao, K.X.; Fujiwara, H.; Gerstenberger, M.C.; Ma, K.-F. 2016 Appraising the PSHA earthquake source models of Japan, New Zealand, and Taiwan. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(6): 1240-1253; doi: [10.1785/0220160101](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220160101)

Panek, T.; Engel, Z.; Mentlik, P.; Braucher, R.; Brezny, M.; Skarpich, V.; Zondervan, A. 2016 Cosmogenic age constraints on post-LGM catastrophic rock slope failures in the Tatra Mountains (Western Carpathians). *Catena*, 138: 52-67; doi: [10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2015.11.005)

Pedro, J.B.; Bostock, H.C.; Bitz, C.M.; He, F.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Steig, E.J.; Chase, B.; Krause, C.E.; Rasmussen, S.O.; Markle, B.R.; Cortese, G. 2016 The spatial extent and dynamics of the Antarctic Cold Reversal. *Nature geoscience*, 9: 51-55; doi: [10.1038/ngeo2580](https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2580)

Persaud, M.; Villamor, P.; Berryman, K.R.; Ries, W.; Cousins, W.J.; Litchfield, N.J.; Alloway, B.V. 2016 The Kerepehi Fault, Hauraki Rift, North Island, New Zealand: active fault characterisation and hazard. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 117-135; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1127826](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1127826)

Pham, L.T.H.; Brabyn, L.; Ashraf, S. 2016 Combining QuickBird, LiDAR, and GIS topography indices to identify a single native tree species in a complex landscape using an object-based classification approach. *International journal of applied earth observation and geoinformation*, 50: 187-197; doi: [10.1016/j.jag.2016.03.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jag.2016.03.015)

[Top of Document](#)

Plaza-Faverola, A.; Henrys, S.A.; Pecher, I.A.; Wallace, L.M.; Klaeschen, D. 2016 Splay fault branching from the Hikurangi subduction shear zone: implications for slow slip and fluid flow. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 17(12): 5009-5023; doi: [10.1002/2016GC006563](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006563)

Power, W.L.; Mountjoy, J.J.; Lane, E.M.; Popinet, S.; Wang, X. 2016 Assessing landslide-tsunami hazard in submarine canyons, using the Cook Strait canyon system as an example. *Science of tsunami hazards: the international journal of the Tsunami Society*, 35(3): 145-166

Power, W.L.; Wallace, L.M.; Mueller, C.; Henrys, S.A.; Clark, K.J.; Fry, B.; Wang, X.; Williams, C.A. 2016 Understanding the potential for tsunami generated by earthquakes on the southern Hikurangi subduction interface. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 70-85; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1127825](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1127825)

Prakash, T.; Williams, G.V.M.; Kennedy, J.V.; Rubanov, S. 2016 Formation of magnetic nanoparticles by low energy dual implantation of Ni and Fe into SiO₂. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 667: 255-261; doi: [10.1016/j.jallcom.2016.01.172](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2016.01.172)

Prakash, T.; Williams, G.V.M.; Kennedy, J.V.; Rubanov, S. 2016 High spin-dependent tunneling magnetoresistance in magnetite powders made by arc-discharge. *Journal of applied physics*, 120(12): article 123905

Prakash, T.; Williams, G.V.M.; Kennedy, J.V.; Rubanov, S. 2016 Ni_{1-x}Fe_x nanoparticles made by low energy dual ion implantation into SiO₂. *Materials Research Express*, 3(12): article no. 126102; doi: [10.1088/2053-1591/3/12/126102](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/3/12/126102)

Prebble, J.G.; Crouch, E.M.; Cortese, G.; Carter, L.; Neil, H.; Bostok, H. 2016 Southwest Pacific sea surface conditions during Marine Isotope Stage 11: results from dinoflagellate cysts. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 446: 19-31; doi: [10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.01.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.01.007)

R

Rawlence, N.J.; Wood, J.R.; Bocherens, H.; Rogers, K.M. 2016 Dietary interpretations for extinct megafauna using coprolites, intestinal contents and stable isotopes: complimentary or contradictory? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 142: 173-178; doi: [10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.05.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.05.017)

Reeves, R.R.; Rae, L. 2016 Changes in aerial thermal infrared signature over the Rotorua Geothermal Field, New Zealand: 1990–2014. *Geothermics*, 64: 262-270; doi: [10.1016/j.geothermics.2016.06.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2016.06.007)

Reichgelt, T.; Kennedy, E.M.; Jones, W.A.; Jones, D.T.; Lee, D.E. 2016 Contrasting palaeoenvironments of the mid/late Miocene Dunedin Volcano, southern New Zealand: climate or topography? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 441(4): 696-703; doi: [10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.10.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.10.029)

Reilly, C.; Nicol, A.; Walsh, J.J.; Kroeger, K.F. 2016 Temporal changes of fault seal and early charge of the Maui Gas-condensate field, Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Marine and petroleum geology*, 70: 237-250; doi: [10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.11.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.11.018)

[Top of Document](#)

- Reis, A.T.; Araujo, E.; Silva, C.G.; Cruz, A.M.; Gorini, C.; Droz, L.; Migeon, S.; Perovano, R.; King, I.; Bache, F. 2016** Effects of a regional décollement level for gravity tectonics on late Neogene to recent large-scale slope instabilities in the Foz do Amazonas Basin, Brazil. *Marine and petroleum geology*, 75: 29-52; doi: [10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.04.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.04.011)
- Rhoades, D.A.; Liukis, M.; Christophersen, A.; Gerstenberger, M.C. 2016** Retrospective tests of hybrid operational earthquake forecasting models for Canterbury. *Geophysical Journal International*, 204(1): 440-456; doi: [10.1093/gji/ggv447](https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv447)
- Ristau, J.; Harte, D.S.; Salichon, J. 2016** A revised local magnitude (M_L) scale for New Zealand earthquakes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(2): 398-407; doi: [10.1785/0120150293](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120150293)
- Rockwell, T.K.; Clark, K.J.; Gamble, L.; Oskin, M.E.; Haaker, E.C.; Kennedy, G.L. 2016** Large Transverse Range earthquakes cause coastal upheaval near Ventura, Southern California. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(6): 2706-2720; doi: [10.1785/0120150378](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120150378)
- Roop, H.A.; Levy, R.H.; Dunbar, G.B.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Howarth, J.D.; Fitzsimons, S.; Moon, H.S.; Zammit, C.; Ditchburn, R.G.; Baisden, W.T.; Yoon H.I. 2016** A hydroclimate-proxy model based on sedimentary facies in an annually laminated sequence from Lake Ohau, South Island, New Zealand. *Journal of paleolimnology*, 55(1): 1-16; doi: [10.1007/s10933-015-9853-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10933-015-9853-3)
- Roy, S.G.; Koons, P.O.; Osti, B.; Upton, P.; Tucker, G.E. 2016** Multi-scale characterization of topographic anisotropy. *Computers & geosciences*, 90B: 102-116; doi: [10.1016/j.cageo.2015.09.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2015.09.023)
- Roy, S.G.; Koons, P.O.; Upton, P.; Tucker, G.E. 2016** Dynamic links among rock damage, erosion, and strain during orogenesis. *Geology*, 44(7): 583-586; doi: [10.1130/G37753.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G37753.1)
- Roy, S.G.; Tucker, G.E.; Koons, P.O.; Smith, S.M.; Upton, P. 2016** A fault runs through it: modeling the influence of rock strength and grain-size distribution in a fault-damaged landscape. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Earth Surface*, 121(10): 1911-1930; doi: [10.1002/2015JF003662](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JF003662)
- Rutter, H.K.; Cox, S.C.; Dudley Ward, N.F.; Weir, J.J. 2016** Aquifer permeability change caused by a near-field earthquake, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Water Resources Research*, 52(11): 8861-8878; doi: [10.1002/2015WR018524](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015WR018524)
- Ryan, M.T.; Newnham, R.M.; Dunbar, G.B.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Rees, A.B.H.; Neil, H.; Callard, S.L.; Alloway, B.V.; Bostock, H.; Hua, Q.; Anderson, B.M. 2016** Exploring the source-to-sink residence time of terrestrial pollen deposited offshore Westland, New Zealand. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 230: 37-46; doi: [10.1016/j.revpalbo.2016.03.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2016.03.005)

S

- Sagar, M.W.; Palin, J.M.; Tulloch, A.J.; Heath, L.A. 2016** The geology, geochronology and affiliation of the Glenroy Complex and adjacent plutonic rocks, southeast Nelson. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(2): 213-235; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1101004](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1101004)

[Top of Document](#)

Sanderman, J.; Baisden, W.T.; Fallon, S. 2016 Redefining the inert organic carbon pool. *Soil biology & biochemistry*, 92: 149-152; doi: [10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.10.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.10.005)

Santos, G.M.; Alexandre, A.; Prior, C.A. 2016 From radiocarbon analysis to interpretation: a comment on “Phytolith Radiocarbon Dating in Archaeological and Paleoecological Research: A Case Study of Phytoliths from Modern Neotropical Plants and a Review of the Previous Dating Evidence”, *Journal of Archaeological Science* (2015), doi: 10.1016/j.jas.2015.06.002.” by Dolores R. Piperno. *Journal of archaeological science*, 71: 51-58; doi: [10.1016/j.jas.2016.04.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2016.04.015)

Sathyaseelan, B.; Manikandan, E.; Lakshmanan, V.; Baskaran, I.; Sivakumar, K.; Ladchumananandasivam, R.; Kennedy, J.V.; Maaza, M. 2016 Structural, optical and morphological properties of post-growth calcined TiO₂ nanopowder for opto-electronic device application: ex-situ studies. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 671: 486-492; doi: [10.1016/j.jallcom.2016.02.105](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2016.02.105)

Saunders, W.S.A.; Kilvington, M. 2016 Innovative land use planning for natural hazard risk reduction: A consequence-driven approach from New Zealand. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 18: 244-255; doi: [10.1016/j.ijdr.2016.07.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdr.2016.07.002)

Schioler, P. 2016 *Bianchina hieroglyphica* gen. et sp. nov., a new dinoflagellate cyst with a unique archaeopyle type and ornament from the mid-Cretaceous of the East Coast Basin, New Zealand. *Palynology*, 40(3): 411-417; doi: [10.1080/01916122.2015.1092479](https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2015.1092479)

Schwartz, J.J.; Stowell, H.H.; Klepeis, K.A.; Tulloch, A.J.; Kylander-Clark, A.R.C.; Hacker, B.R.; Coble, M.A. 2016 Thermochronology of extensional orogenic collapse in the deep crust of Zealandia. *Geosphere*, 12(3): 647-677; doi: [10.1130/GES01232.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01232.1)

Seton, M.; Mortimer, N.; Williams, S.; Quilty, P.; Gans, P.; Meffre, S.; Micklethwaite, S.; Zahirovic, S.; Moore, J.; Matthews, K.J. 2016 Melanesian back-arc basin and arc development: constraints from the eastern Coral Sea. *Gondwana research*, 39: 77-95; doi: [10.1016/j.gr.2016.06.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2016.06.011)

Shepherd, C.L.; Kulhanek, D.K. 2016 Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of the mid-Waipara river section, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Journal of nannoplankton research*, 36(1): 33-59

Siler, D.L.; Faulds, J.E.; Mayhew, B.; McNamara, D.D. 2016 Analysis of the favorability for geothermal fluid flow in 3D: Astor Pass geothermal prospect, Great Basin, northwestern Nevada, USA. *Geothermics*, 60: 1-12; doi: [10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.11.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.11.002)

Sinclair, K.E.; MacDonell, S. 2016 Seasonal evolution of penitente glaciochemistry at Tapado Glacier, Northern Chile. *Hydrological processes*, 30(2): 176-186; doi: [10.1002/hyp.10531](https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.10531)

Sreekanth, J.; Moore, C.R.; Wolf, L. 2016 Pareto-based efficient stochastic simulation: optimization for robust and reliable groundwater management. *Journal of Hydrology*, 533: 180-190; doi: [10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.12.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.12.001)

Stagpoole, V.M.; Caratori Tontini, F.; Barretto, J.; Davy, B.W.; Edbrooke, S.W. 2016 Inversion of magnetic and gravity data reveals subsurface igneous bodies in Northland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3): 416-425; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1162178](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1162178)

[Top of Document](#)

Stewart, C.; Kim, N.D.; Johnston, D.M.; Nayerloo, M. 2016 Health hazards associated with consumption of roof-collected rainwater in urban areas in emergency situations. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(10): 1012; [doi: 10.3390/ijerph13101012](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13101012)

Stewart, M.K.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Importance of tritium-based transit times in hydrological systems. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Water*, 3(2): 145-154; [doi: 10.1002/wat2.1134](https://doi.org/10.1002/wat2.1134)

Stott, M.B.; Taylor, M.W. 2016 Microbial ecology research in New Zealand. *New Zealand journal of ecology*, 40(1): 17 p.

Strong, D.T.; Turnbull, R.E.; Haubrock, S.N.; Mortimer, N. 2016 Petlab: New Zealand's national rock catalogue and geoanalytical database. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3): 475-481; [doi: 10.1080/00288306.2016.1157086](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1157086)

Stucker, V.K.; de Ronde, C.E.J.; Scott, B.J.; Wilson, N.J.; Walker, S.L.; Lupton, J.E. 2016 Subaerial and sublacustrine hydrothermal activity at Lake Rotomahana. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 156-168; [doi: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.06.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.06.017)

Sword-Daniels, V.L.; Twigg, J.; Rossetto, T.; Johnston, D.M. 2016 Unpacking long-term disaster recovery response processes: a case study of the healthcare system in Montserrat, West Indies. *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters*, 34(1): 113-142

T

Timm, C.; Leybourne, M.I.; Hoernle, K.; Wysoczanski, R.J.; Hauff, F.; Handler, M.; Caratori Tontini, F.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Trench perpendicular geochemical variation between two adjacent Kermadec arc volcanoes Rumble II East and West: role of the subducted Hikurangi Plateau on element recycling in arc magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 57(7): 1335-1360; [doi: 10.1093/petrology/egw042](https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egw042)

Tindall, J.; Friedel, M.J. 2016 Transport of atrazine and dicamba through silt and loam soils. *Global Journal of Earth Science and Engineering*, 3(1): 27-42; [doi: 10.15377/2409-5710.2016.03.01.3](https://doi.org/10.15377/2409-5710.2016.03.01.3)

Tindall, J.; Friedel, M.J. 2016 Transport of atrazine versus bromide and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in sand. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, 227(9): article no. 294; [doi: 10.1007/s11270-016-2983-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-016-2983-z)

Tipler, K.S.; Tarrant, R.A.; Johnston, D.M.; Tuffin, K.F. 2016 New Zealand ShakeOut exercise: lessons learned by schools. *Disaster prevention and management*, 25(4): [doi: 10.1108/DPM-01-2016-0018](https://doi.org/10.1108/DPM-01-2016-0018)

Tivey, M.A.; de Ronde, C.E.J.; Caratori Tontini, F.; Walker, S.L.; Fornari, D.J. 2016 A novel heat flux study of a geothermally active lake: Lake Rotomahana, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 95-109; [doi: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.06.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.06.006)

Toews, M.W.; Daughney, C.J.; Cornaton, F.J.; Morgenstern, U.; Evison, R.D.; Jackson, B.M.; Petrus, K.; Mzila, D. 2016 Numerical simulation of transient groundwater age distributions assisting land and water management in the Middle Wairarapa Valley, New Zealand. *Water Resources Research*, 52(12): 9430-9451; [doi: 10.1002/2016WR019422](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016WR019422)

[Top of Document](#)

Townsend, D.B.; Begg, J.G.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Rhoades, D.A.; Saunders, W.S.A.; Little, T.A. 2016 Estimating co-seismic subsidence in the Hutt Valley associated with rupture of the Wellington Fault. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 49(3): 283-291

Townsend, D.B.; Lee, J.M.; Strong, D.T.; Jongens, R.; Smith Lyttle, B.; Ashraf, S.; Rosser, B.J.; Perrin, N.D.; Lyttle, K.; Cubrinovski, M.; Taylor, M.L.; Hughes, M.W.; Wilson, T.; Almond, P.; Jacka, M.; McCahon, I.; Christensen, S. 2016 Mapping surface liquefaction caused by the September 2010 and February 2011 Canterbury earthquakes: a digital dataset. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(4): 496-513; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2016.1182929](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1182929)

Trodahl, M.I.; Rees, A.B.H.; Newnham, R.M.; Vandergoes, M.J. 2016 Late Holocene geomorphic history of Lake Wairarapa, North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(2): 330-340; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1133663](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1133663)

Trompetter, W.J.; Ancelet, T.; Davy, P.K.; Kennedy, J.V. 2016 Fugitive emissions from nanopowder manufacturing. *Journal of nanoparticle research*, 18(7): article no. 203; doi: [10.1007/s11051-016-3509-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-016-3509-8)

Turnbull, J.C.; Keller, E.D.; Norris, M.W.; Wiltshire, R.M. 2016 Independent evaluation of point source fossil fuel CO₂ emissions to better than 10%. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(37): 10287–10291; doi: [10.1073/pnas.1602824113](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1602824113)

Turnbull, R.E.; Tulloch, A.J.; Ramezani, J.; Jongens, R. 2016 Extension-facilitated pulsed S-I-A-type “flare-up” magmatism at 370 Ma along the southeast Gondwana margin in New Zealand: insights from U-Pb geochronology and geochemistry. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 128(9/10): 1500-1520; doi: [10.1130/B31426.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/B31426.1)

U

Ullmann, C.V.; Campbell, H.J.; Frei, R.; Korte, C. 2016 Oxygen and carbon isotope and Sr/Ca signatures of high-latitude Permian to Jurassic calcite fossils from New Zealand and New Caledonia. *Gondwana research*, 38: 60-73; doi: [10.1016/j.gr.2015.10.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2015.10.010)

Upton, P.; Craw, D. 2016 Coeval emplacement and orogen-parallel transport of gold in oblique convergent orogens. *Tectonophysics*, 693(B): 197-209; doi: [10.1016/j.tecto.2016.01.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.01.015)

Urmson, K.A.; Johnston, D.M.; Kemp, S. 2016 Asking for help and receiving support after a disaster. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies*, 20(1): 3-14

V

Villamor, P.; Almond, P.; Tuttle, M.; Giona-Bucci, M.; Langridge, R.M.; Clark, K.J.; Ries, W.F.; Baston, S.; Eger, A.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Quigley, M.C.; Barker, P.R.; Martin, F.; Howarth, J.D. 2016 Liquefaction features produced by the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquake sequence in southwest Christchurch, New Zealand and preliminary assessment of paleoliquefaction features. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(4): 1747-1771; doi: [10.1785/0120150223](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120150223)

[Top of Document](#)

Voisin, C.; Garambois, S.; Massey, C.I.; Brossier, R. 2016 Seismic noise monitoring of the water table in a deep-seated, slow-moving landslide. *Interpretation (Tulsa, Okla.)*, 4(3): SJ67-SH76; doi: [10.1190/INT-2016-0010.1](https://doi.org/10.1190/INT-2016-0010.1)

von Lichten, I.J.; White, J.D.L.; Manville, V.R.; Ohneiser, C. 2016 Giant rafted pumice blocks from the most recent eruption of Taupo volcano, New Zealand: insights from palaeomagnetic and textural data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 318: 73-88; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.04.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.04.003)

W

Walker, S.L.; de Ronde, C.E.J.; Fornari, D.; Tivey, M.A.; Stucker, V.K. 2016 High-resolution water column survey to identify active sublacustrine hydrothermal discharge zones within Lake Rotomahana, North Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 314: 142-155; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.07.037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.07.037)

Wallace, L.M.; Araki, E.; Saffer, D.; Wang, X.; Roesner, A.; Kopf, A.; Nakanishi, A.; Power, W.L.; Kobayashi, R.; Kinoshita, C.; Toczko, S.; Kimura, T.; Machida, Y.; Carr, S. 2016 Near-field observations of an offshore M_w 6.0 earthquake from an integrated seafloor and subseafloor monitoring network at the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research. Solid Earth*, 121(11): 8338-9351; doi: [10.1002/2016JB013417](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013417)

Wallace, L.M.; Hamling, I.J.; Holden, C.; Villamor, P.; Williams, C.A. 2016 Introduction to NZJGG special issue in honour of John Beavan's scientific contributions. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(1): 1-4; doi: [10.1080/00288306.2015.1130729](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1130729)

Wallace, L.M.; Webb, S.C.; Ito, Y.; Mochizuki, K.; Hino, R.; Henrys, S.A.; Schwartz, S.Y.; Sheehan, A.F. 2016 Slow slip near the trench at the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand. *Science*, 352(6286): 701-704; doi: [10.1126/science.aaf2349](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf2349)

Wallis, G.P.; Waters, J.M.; Upton, P.; Craw, D. 2016 Transverse alpine speciation driven by speciation. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 31(12): 916-926; doi: [10.1016/j.tree.2016.08.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.08.009)

Walsh, B.; Jolly, A.D.; Procter, J.N. 2016 Seismic analysis of the 13 October 2012 Te Maari, New Zealand, lake breakout lahar: Insights into flow dynamics and the implications on mass flow monitoring. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 324: 144-155; doi: [10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.06.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.06.004)

Warr, L.N.; Cox, S.C. 2016 Correlating illite (Kübler) and chlorite (Árkai) "crystallinity" indices with metamorphic mineral zones of the South Island, New Zealand. *Applied Clay Science*, 134(3): 164-174; doi: [10.1016/j.clay.2016.06.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clay.2016.06.024)

Warren-Smith, E.; Lamb, S.; Seward, D.; Smith, E.; Herman, F.; Stern, T. 2016 Thermochronological evidence of a low-angle, mid-crustal detachment plane beneath the central South Island, New Zealand. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 17(10): 4212-4235; doi: [10.1002/2016GC006402](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006402)

[Top of Document](#)

Wein, A.; Potter, S.H.; Johal, S.; Doyle, E.; Becker, J.S. 2016 Communicating with the public during an earthquake sequence: improving communication of geoscience by coordinating roles. *Seismological Research Letters*, 87(1): 112-118; [doi: 10.1785/0220150113](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220150113)

Weissert, L.; Salmond, J.A.; Turnbull, J.C.; Schwendenmann, L. 2016 Temporal variability in the sources and fluxes of CO₂ in a residential area in an evergreen subtropical city. *Atmospheric Environment*, 143: 164-176; [doi: 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.044](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.044)

Wells, N.S.; Baisden, W.T.; Horton, T.; Clough, T.J. 2016 Spatial and temporal variations in nitrogen export from a New Zealand pastoral catchment revealed by stream water nitrate isotopic composition. *Water Resources Research*, 52(4): 2840-2854; [doi: 10.1002/2015WR017642](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015WR017642)

White, P.A.; Tschirter, C.; Davidson, P. 2016 Groundwater-surface water interaction in a coastal aquifer system, Wairau Plain, Marlborough, New Zealand. *Journal of Hydrology, New Zealand*, 55(1): 25-43

Williams, J.N.; Toy, V.G.; Massiot, C.; McNamara, D.D.; Wang, T. 2016 Damaged beyond repair? Characterising the damage zone of a fault late in its interseismic cycle, the Alpine Fault, New Zealand. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 90: 76-94; [doi: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.07.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2016.07.006)

Winton, V.H.L.; Dunbar, G.B.; Atkins, C.B.; Bertler, N.A.N.; Delmonte, B.; Andersson, P.S.; Bowie, A.; Edwards, R. 2016 The origin of lithogenic sediment in the south-western Ross Sea and implications for iron fertilization. *Antarctic Science*, 28(4): 250-260; [doi: 10.1017/S095410201600002X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S095410201600002X)

Winton, V.H.L.; Edwards, R.; Delmonte, B.; Ellis, A.; Andersson, P.S.; Bowie, A.; Bertler, N.A.N.; Neff, P.D.; Tuohy, A. 2016 Multiple sources of soluble atmospheric iron to Antarctic waters. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 30(3): 421-437; [doi: 10.1002/2015GB005265](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GB005265)

X

Xie, S.; Davy, P.K.; Sridhar, S.; Metcalfe, J. 2016 Quantifying trends of particulate matter emissions from motor vehicles in Auckland. *Air Quality and Climate Change*, 50(2): 26-29

Y

Yeow, T.Z.; MacRae, G.A.; Dhakal, R.P.; Lin, S.-L. 2016 Predicting the maximum total sliding displacement of contents in earthquakes. *Journal of Architectural Engineering*, 22(1): article no. 04015013; [doi: 10.1061/\(ASCE\)AE.1943-5568.0000193](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)AE.1943-5568.0000193)

Yuan, Y.; Hu, G.; Chen, T.; Zhao, M.; Zhang, Y.; Li, Y.; Xu, X.; Shao, S.; Zhu, J.; Wang, Q.; Rogers, K.M. 2016 Improved discrimination of Brassica vegetables treated with agricultural fertilizers using a combined chemometric approach. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 64(28): 5633-5643; [doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.6b00453](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.6b00453)

Z

Zhang, M.; Yin, Y.; McSaveney, M.J. 2016 Dynamics of the 2008 earthquake-triggered Wenjiagou Creek rock avalanche, Qingping, Sichuan, China. *Engineering Geology*, 200: 75-87; [doi: 10.1016/j.enggeo.2015.12.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enggeo.2015.12.008)

[Top of Document](#)

Zhang, Y.; Kang, S.; Grigholm, B.; Zhang, Y.; Kaspari, S.; Morgenstern, U.; Ren, J.; Qin, D.; Mayewski, P.A.; Zhang, Q.; Cong, Z.; Sillanpaa, M.; Schwikowski, M.; Chen, F. 2016 Twentieth-century warming preserved in a Geladaindong mountain ice core, central Tibetan Plateau. *Annals of Glaciology*, 57(71): 70-80; doi: [10.3189/2016AoG71A001](https://doi.org/10.3189/2016AoG71A001)

Zhao, J.X.; Jiang, F.; Shi, P.; Xing, H.; Huang, H.; Hou, R.; Zang, Y.; Yu, P.; Lan, X.; Rhoades, D.A.; Somerville, P.G.; Irikura, K.; Fukushima, Y. 2016 Ground-motion prediction equations for subduction slab earthquakes in Japan using site class and simple geometric attenuation functions. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(4): 1535-1551; doi: [10.1785/0120150056](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120150056)

Zhao, J.X.; Liang, X.; Jiang, F.; Xing, H.; Zhu, M.; Hou, R.; Zhang, Y.; Lan, X.; Rhoades, D.A.; Irikura, K.; Fukushima, Y.; Somerville, P.G. 2016 Ground-motion prediction equations for subduction interface earthquakes in Japan using site class and simple geometric attenuation functions. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(4): 1518-1534; doi: [10.1785/0120150034](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120150034)

Zhao, J.X.; Zhou, S.; Zhou, J.; Zhao, C.; Zhang, H.; Zhang, Y.; Gao, P.; Lan, X.; Rhoades, D.A.; Fukushima, Y.; Somerville, P.G.; Irikura, K. 2016 Ground-motion prediction equations for shallow crustal and upper-mantle earthquakes in Japan using site class and simple geometric attenuation functions. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 106(4): 1552-1569; doi: [10.1785/0120150063](https://doi.org/10.1785/0120150063)

Zhou, S.; Davy, P.K.; Wang, X.; Cohen, J.B.; Liang, J.; Huang, M.; Fan, Q.; Chen, W.; Chang, M.; Ancelet, T.; Trompeter, W.J. 2016 High time-resolved elemental components in fine and coarse particles in the Pearl River Delta region of Southern China: dynamic variations and effects of meteorology. *Science of the Total Environment*, 572: 634-648; doi: [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.05.194](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.05.194)

Zink, K.-G.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Bauersachs, T.; Newnham, R.M.; Rees, A.B.H.; Schwark, L. 2016 A refined paleotemperature calibration for New Zealand limnic environments using differentiation of branched glycerol dialkyl glycerol tetraether (brGDGT) sources. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 31(7): 823-835; doi: [10.1002/jqs.2908](https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2908)

Zinke, R.; Dolan, J.F.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Grenader, J.R.; Rhodes, E.J.; McGuire, C.P.; Langridge, R.M.; Nicol, A.; Hatem, A.E. 2016 Evolution and progressive geomorphic manifestation of surface faulting: a comparison of the Wairau and Awatere faults, South Island, New Zealand: REPLY. *Geology*, 44(8): e392-e393; doi: [10.1130/G38188Y.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G38188Y.1)

[Top of Document](#)

Peer-Reviewed Books/Chapters in Books

[B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [H](#) [K](#) [M](#) [N](#) [P](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [W](#)

B

Barker, R.G.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Exploration for epithermal gold-silver deposits in the Taupo Volcanic Zone, North Island. p. 325-332 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Barker, R.G.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Exploration of epithermal gold-silver deposits in the Hauraki goldfield, North Island. p. 225-236 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Barker, R.G.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Mineral exploration in the Northland region. p. 61-69 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Barker, R.G.; Haworth, A.V.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Exploration and mining in New Zealand since 2006. p. 5-13 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Barnie, T.D.; Keir, D.; Hamling, I.J.; Hofmann, B.; Belachew, M.; Carn, S.; Eastwell, D.; Hammond, J.O.S.; Ayele, A.; Oppenheimer, C.; Wright, T. 2016 A multidisciplinary study of the final episode of the Manda Hararo dyke sequence, Ethiopia, and implications for trends in volcanism during the rifting cycle. p. 149-163; doi: [10.1144/SP420.6](https://doi.org/10.1144/SP420.6) In: Wright, T.J.; Ayele, A.; Ferguson, D.J.; Kidane, T.; Vye-Brown, C. (eds) *Magmatic rifting and active volcanism*. London: Geological Society of London. *Geological Society special publication* 420

Bentley, C.J.; Jago, J.B.; Cooper, R.A. 2016 Cambrian series 3 (Drumian) trilobites from limestone olistoliths, Reilly Ridge, Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. p. 51-74 In: Laurie, J.R.; Percival, I.G.; Jago, J.B.; Paterson, J.R.; Brock, G.A. (eds) *Cambro-Ordovician studies VI*. Canberra, ACT: Association of Australasian Palaeontologists. *Australasian palaeontological memoir* 49

Brathwaite, R.L.; Christie, A.B. 2016 The rhyolite-hosted Matauri Bay and Maungaparerua Halloysite clay deposits, Northland. p. 495-501 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

[Top of Document](#)

Brathwaite, R.L.; Christie, A.B.; Jongens, R. 2016 Exploration of chromite, platinum group element and nickel mineralisation in the Dun Mountain Ophiolite belt, East Nelson. p. 463-470 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Brathwaite, R.L.; Henderson, S.M. 2016 Epithermal zeolite and gold-silver mineralisation in the Ngakuru area, Taupo Volcanic Zone. p. 503-509 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Burnell, J.G.; van Campen, B.; Kortright, N.; Lawless, J.; McLeod, J.; Luketina, K.; Robson, B. 2016 Sustainability of TVZ geothermal systems: the regulatory perspective. p. 225-235; doi: [10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.08.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.08.001) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics* 59B

C

Caratori Tontini, F.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Structural control on the development of submarine volcano hydrothermal systems in the Kermadec Arc: Near sea floor magnetic mapping by autonomous underwater vehicles. p. 403-412 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. 2016 Preface. p. 147 In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics* 59B

Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) 2016 Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development. Elsevier. *Geothermics* 59B. p. 147-356

Chambefort, I.; Buscarlet, E.; Wallis, I.C.; Sewell, S.; Wilmarth, M. 2016 Ngatamariki Geothermal Field, New Zealand: geology, geophysics, chemistry and conceptual model. p. 266-280; doi: [10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.07.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.07.011) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics* 59B

Christie, A.B. 2016 Exploration of orogenic gold deposits in the Lyell goldfield, West Coast region. p. 109-117 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Christie, A.B. 2016 Exploration of placer titanomagnetite ironsand deposits offshore from the West Coast of the North Island. p. 443-450 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Christie, A.B. 2016 New Zealand mineral deposits - exploration and research. p. 3-4 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

[Top of Document](#)

- Christie, A.B. (ed) 2016** Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31. xxii, 556 p.
- Christie, A.B.; Barker, R.G. 2016** Regional mineral resource assessments to promote recognition of mineral resource potential. p. 45-52 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Henderson, S.M.; Grieve, P.L. 2016** Exploration of the Wharekirauponga epithermal gold-silver prospect, Hauraki goldfield, Coromandel Volcanic Zone. p. 259-271 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Henderson, S.M.; Grieve, P.L.; Howie, K. 2016** Exploration at the Muirs Reefs epithermal gold-silver prospect, southern Hauraki goldfield, Coromandel Volcanic Zone. p. 313-323 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Herridge, S.J. 2016** Alluvial gold mining at Earnsclough, Alexandra, Otago. p. 353-357 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Rattenbury, M.S. 2016** The Geological Resource Map series and commodity database. p. 535-542 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Lomas, S.J. 2016** Geoscience information for mineral exploration. p. 525-533 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Stewart, T.J. 2016** Regional exploration geochemistry database of geochemical data compiled from open-file mineral reports. p. 543-548 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31
- Christie, A.B.; Turnbull, R.E. 2016** Exploration of nickel-copper mineralisation in mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Riwaka Complex, West Nelson, South Island. p. 453-462 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

[Top of Document](#)

Christie, A.B.; Youngson, J.H. 2016 Exploration of the Ophir orogenic gold deposit, Central Otago. p. 163-173 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Climo, M.; Milicich, S.D.; White, B. 2016 A history of geothermal direct use development in the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. p. 215-224; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.07.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.07.004) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

D

Ditchburn, R.G.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Assessing ages and duration of mineralisation of submarine volcanic arc-related metal-rich deposits using naturally occurring radioactive isotopes. p. 407-412 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Doyle, S.; Christie, A.B.; Martin, A.P. 2016 Mining and exploration at the Macraes orogenic gold deposit, East Otago. p. 183-189 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Durance, P.M.J.; Polette, D. 2016 A review of the Kirwan Hill tungsten and gold prospect, West Coast. p. 471-479 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

H

Henderson, S.M.; Christie, A.B.; Soengkono, S.; Henderson, D.; Howie, K.; Smith, B.; Coote, A.; Cahill, J. 2016 Glass Earth staged exploration of epithermal gold-silver deposits in the southern Hauraki goldfield and Taupo Volcanic Zone, North Island, 2003-2013. p. 237-246 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Henderson, S.M.; Martin, A.P.; Coote, J.A. 2016 Glass Earth regional gold exploration program in Otago - area selection to mining within ten years. p. 141-147 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Hurst, A.W.; Heise, W.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Hamling, I.J. 2016 Geophysics of the Taupo Volcanic Zone: a review of recent developments. p. 188-204; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.09.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.09.008) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

[Top of Document](#)

K

Kumamoto, T.; Oonishi, K.; Futagami, Y.; Stirling, M.W. 2016 Multiple regression analysis for estimating earthquake magnitude as a function of fault length and recurrence interval. p. 43-53; [doi: 10.1007/978-4-431-55822-4_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-55822-4_3) In: Kamae, K. (ed.) *Earthquakes, tsunamis and nuclear risks: prediction and assessment beyond the Fukushima Accident*. Tokyo: Springer Open.

M

MacKenzie, D.; Cox, S.C.; Craw D. 2016 Gold-bearing normal faults at Otarehua, Central Otago. p. 157-162 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Martin, A.P.; Cox, S.C. 2016 On 45 years of gold exploration at Barewood and Nenthorn, compared with 20 years prior to mining at Macraes, east Otago. p. 199-206 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Martin, A.P.; MacKenzie, D. 2016 Rise and Shine orogenic gold prospect, Otago - exploration summary. p. 149-156 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

McNamara, D.D.; Sewell, S.; Buscarlet, E.; Wallis, I.C. 2016 A review of the Rotokawa Geothermal Field, New Zealand. p. 281-293; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.07.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.07.007) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

Milicich, S.D.; Clark, J.P.; Wong, C.; Askari, M. 2016 A review of the Kawerau Geothermal Field, New Zealand. p. 252-265; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.06.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.06.012) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

Mortimer, N.; Caratori Tontini, F.; Martin, C.E. 2016 Revised three-dimensional geometry of the plantiferous Hekeia Gabbro, Longwood Range, Southland. p. 487-492 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Mortimer, N.; Christie, A.B.; Brathwaite, R.L.; Campbell, H.J. 2016 Regional geological framework of New Zealand's mineral deposits. p. 15-29 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Mortimer, N.; Craw, D.; MacKenzie, D.; Mortensen, J.; Ring, U.; Pitcairn, I. 2016 Cretaceous tectonics and gold mineralisation in the Otago Schist. p. 133-140 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

[Top of Document](#)

Mroczek, E.K.; Milicich, S.D.; Bixley, P.F.; Sepulveda, F.; Bertrand, E.A.; Soengkono, S.; Rae, A.J. 2016 Ohaaki geothermal system: refinement of a conceptual reservoir model. p. 311-324; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.09.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.09.002) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

N

Nathan, S. 2016 Through the eyes of a miner: the photography of Joseph Divis. Expanded 2nd ed. Greymouth: Friends of Waiuta. 119 p.

P

Peters, K.J.; Partington, G.A.; McKenzie, C.J.; Hill, M.P.; Miller, A.V.M.; Nielsen, S.H.H. 2016 A review of mineral prospectivity modelling in New Zealand during the past 15 years. p. 53-60 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

R

Rattenbury, M.S.; Cox, S.C.; Edbrooke, S.W.; Martin, A.P. 2016 Integrating airborne geophysical data into new geological maps of New Zealand mineral provinces. p.37-44 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Rattenbury, M.S.; Heron, D.W. 2016 New geological map data sets for resource exploration of New Zealand. p. 31-35 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

S

Saunders, W.S.A.; Beban, J.G. 2016 Science influencing land-use policy: a story from New Zealand. p. 135-143 In: Fraser, S.; Jongman, B.; Balog, S.; Simpson, A.; Saito, K.; Himmelfarb, A. *The making of a riskier future: how our decisions are shaping future disaster risk*. Washington, D.C.: Global Facility for Disaster Reduction and Recovery.

Schuur, E.A.G.; Trumbore, S.E.; Druffel, E.R.M.; Southon, J.R.; Steinhof, A.; Taylor, R.E.; Turnbull, J.C. 2016 Radiocarbon and the global carbon cycle. p. 1-19; [doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-25643-6_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-25643-6_1) In: Schuur, E.A.G.; Druffel, E.; Trumbore, S.E. (eds) *Radiocarbon and climate change: mechanisms, applications and laboratory techniques*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.

Scott, B.J.; Mroczek, E.K.; Burnell, J.G.; Zarrouk, S.J.; Seward, A.M.; Robson, B.; Graham, D.J. 2016 Rotorua Geothermal Field: an experiment in environmental management. p. 294-310; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.09.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.09.004) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

[Top of Document](#)

Simpson, M.P. 2016 Exploration and geology of the Waitekauri epithermal gold-silver deposits and prospects, Hauraki goldfield. p. 273-281 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Simpson, M.P.; Bignall, G. 2016 Undeveloped high-enthalpy geothermal fields of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. p. 325-346; doi: [10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.08.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.08.006) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics 59B*

Simpson, M.P.; Stevens, M.R.; Mauk, J.L.; Harris, M.C.; Stuart, A.G.J. 2016 Exploration and geology of the Karangahake and Rahu epithermal gold-silver deposits, Hauraki goldfield. p. 283-292 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Soengkono, S. 2016 Airborne magnetic surveys to investigate high temperature geothermal reservoirs. p. 113-148; doi: [10.5772/61651](https://doi.org/10.5772/61651) In: Ismail, B.I. (ed.) *Advances in geothermal energy*. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech.

Stewart, T.J.; Stagpoole, V.M.; Wood, R.A.; Carter, L. 2016 Ploughmarks and pits on the Chatham Rise: a record of deep-keeled Antarctic icebergs at 43°20'S. p. 275-276; doi: [10.1144/M46.87](https://doi.org/10.1144/M46.87) In: Dowdeswell, J.A.; Canals, M.; Jakobsson, M.; Todd, B.J.; Dowdeswell, E.K.; Hogan, K.A. (eds) *Atlas of submarine glacial landforms: Modern, Quaternary and Ancient*. London: Geological Society of London. *Memoir (Geological Society of London) 46*

Stewart, T.J.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Mapping mid-water bubble (gas) plumes: a new tool for deciphering the active hydrothermal systems of Lake Rotoiti and Calypso vents. p. 419-424 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Strong, D.T.; Turnbull, I.M.; Glassey, P.J. 2016 Silica deposits of Southland. p. 511-515 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

Stucker, V.K.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Hydrothermal vent fluids: understanding subsurface processes and surface mineralisation. p. 413-418 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) 31*

[Top of Document](#)

T

Timm, C.; Wysoczanski, R.J.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Potential sources of metals in Kermadec Arc lavas. p. 397-402 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Torckler, L.K.; Hobbins, J.M.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Mining and exploration of the epithermal gold-silver deposits at Waihi, Hauraki goldfield. p. 303-312 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

Turnbull, J.C.; Graven, H.D.; Krakauer, N.Y. 2016 Radiocarbon in the atmosphere. p. 83-137; [doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-25643-6_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-25643-6_4) In: Schuur, E.A.G.; Druffel, E.; Trumbore, S.E. (eds) *Radiocarbon and climate change: mechanisms, applications and laboratory techniques*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.

W

White, B.R.; Chambefort, I.S. 2016 Geothermal development history of the Taupo Volcanic Zone. p. 148-167; [doi: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.10.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.10.001) In: Chambefort, I.; Bignall, G. (eds) *Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems, New Zealand: Exploration, science and development*. Elsevier. *Geothermics* 59B

Wood, R.A.; Falconer, R. 2016 Chatham phosphate: a strategic resource. p. 517-522 In: Christie, A.B. (ed) *Mineral deposits of New Zealand: exploration and research*. Carlton, Vic.: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)* 31

[Top of Document](#)

Refereed Conference Proceedings/Papers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [H](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [O](#) [P](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [V](#) [W](#)

A

Allen, L.; Allan, P.; Bryant, M.; Becker, J.S.; Johnston, D.M.; Saunders, W.S.A. 2016 Design for resilience. paper no. O-73 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Ausseil, A.G.E.; Bodmin, K.; Daigneault, A.; Teixeira, E.; Keller, E.D.; Kirschbaum, M.U.F.; Timar, L.; Dunningham, A.; Zammit, C.; Stephens, S.; Cameron, M.; Blackett, P.; Harmsworth, G.; Frame, B.; Reisinger, A.; Tait, A.; Rutledge, D. 2016 Climate change impacts and implications: an integrated assessment in a lowland environment of New Zealand. paper 76 In: Sauvage, S.; Sánchez-Pérez, J.M.; Rizzoli, A.E. (eds) *Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Environmental Modelling and Software, July 10-14, Toulouse, France*. July 2016. International Environmental Modelling & Software Society.

B

Bahiru, E.A.; Rowland, J.V.; Eccles, J.D.; Kellet, R.L. 2016 Structural patterns in northern New Zealand: insights into the localisation and geometry of epithermal Au-Ag mineralization within the Hauraki Goldfield. p. 16-25 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Becker, J.S.; Coomer, M.A.; Potter, S.H.; McBride, S.K.; Lambie, E.; Johnston, D.M.; Cheesman, B.; Guard, J.; Walker, A. 2016 Evaluating New Zealand's "ShakeOut" national earthquake drills: a comparative analysis of the 2012 and 2015 events. paper no. P-24 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Becker, J.S.; Paton, D.; Johnston, D.M.; Kwok, A.; McClure, J. 2016 Twenty years of resilience research: from models to measurement. p. 1001-1011 In: Domingo, N.; Wilkinson, S. (eds) *6th International Conference on Building Resilience: building resilience to address the unexpected*. Auckland, N.Z.: Massey University; University of Auckland.

Bertrand, E.A.; Caldwell, T.G.; Heise, W.; Bennie, S.L.; Palmer, N.G.; Archibald, G.C. 2016 Links between volcanic, tectonic and geothermal systems shown by array MT data in the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. 6 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

[Top of Document](#)

Brathwaite, R.L.; Gazley, M.F.; Christie, A.B. 2016 The provenance of titanomagnetite in the west coast North Island ironsands, based on principal component analysis of titanomagnetite compositions. p. 28-36 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Bruce, Z.R.; Barker, P.R.; Perrin, N.D. 2016 Subsoil-class determination using surface-wave techniques in the Wellington region. paper no. P-48 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Burnell, J.G.; Weir, G.; Kissling, W.M. 2016 Modelling the Ngawha Geothermal Field. 9 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

C

Carey, J.M.; McSaveney, M.J.; Lyndsell, B.M.; Petley, D. 2016 Laboratory simulation of a slow landslide mechanism. p. 557–564; [doi: 10.1201/b21520-61](https://doi.org/10.1201/b21520-61) In: Aversa, S.; Cascini, L.; Picarelli, L.; Scavia, C. (eds) *Landslides and engineered slopes: experience, theory and practice: proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Landslides*. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press.

Christie, A.B. 2016 Mineral systems model for epithermal Au-Ag deposits of the Hauraki Goldfield. p. 46-49 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Christie, A.B. (convener) 2016 Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*. iv, 466 p.

Climo, M.; Carey, B.S.; Bendall, S.; Seward, A.M. 2016 Developing a geoheat strategy to increase geothermal direct use in New Zealand: stakeholder consultation. 8 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Climo, M.D.; Carey, B.S.; Seward, A.M.; Bendall, S. 2016 Strategies for increasing geothermal direct use in New Zealand. p. 689-693 In: *Geothermal Resources Council 2016 Annual Meeting: Geothermal energy here and now: sustainable, clean, flexible, GRC 2016; Sacramento Convention Center, Sacramento*. Red Hook, NY: Curran. *Transactions / Geothermal Resources Council 40*

[Top of Document](#)

Croucher, A.; O'Sullivan, M.J.; O'Sullivan, J.; Pogacnik, J.; Yeh, A.; Burnell, J.G.; Kissling, W.M. 2016 Geothermal Supermodels project: an update on flow simulator development. 8 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Crutchley, G.J.; Mountjoy, J.J.; Pecher, I.A.; Gorman, A.R.; Henrys, S.A. 2016 Submarine slope instabilities coincident with shallow gas hydrate systems: insights from New Zealand examples. p. 401-409; doi: [10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_40](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_40) In: Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) *Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research 41*

D

Della-Pasqua, F.N.; Massey, C.I.; McSaveney, M.J. 2016 Geotechnical characterization and seismic slope stability of rock slopes in the Port Hills during the New Zealand 2011 Canterbury earthquakes. p. 335-339 In: Rotonda, T.; Cecconi, M.; Silvestri, F.; Tommasi, P. (eds.) *Volcanic rocks and soils: proceedings of the International Workshop on Volcanic Rocks and Soils Lacco Ameno, Ischia Island, Italy, 24-25 September 2015*. Leiden, The Netherlands: CRC Press/Balkema.

Dempsey, D.; O'Sullivan, J.; Pearson-Grant, S.C.P. 2016 Joint inversion of temperatures in a synthetic geothermal field using MT, clay alteration models, and geothermal reservoir simulation. 7 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

E

Eames, A.G.; Barker, S.L.L.; Durance, P.M.J. 2016 Pyrite geochemistry and textures in the epithermal Au-Ag mineralisation at Waihi. p. 90-99 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

F

Ferner, H.M.; Jury, R.D.; Wemyss, M.; Baird, A.; King, A.B. 2016 Performance objectives for non-structural elements. paper no. O-58 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

H

Hayes, J.L.; Blake, D.M.; Davies, A.J.; Fitzgerald, R.H.; Wilson, G.; Wilson, T.M.; Deligne, N.I.; Grace, E.S.; Potter, S.H.; Stewart, C. 2016 A multi-disciplinary approach to developing a volcanic eruption scenario and temporal evolution of impacts to critical infrastructure. 10 p. In: Gazetas, G. (conference chair) *1st International Conference on Natural Hazards & Infrastructure 28-30 June, 2016, Chania, Greece*.

[Top of Document](#)

Hill, M.P.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Caratori Tontini, F. 2016 Investigating shallow subsurface aggregate resources in South Auckland. p. 143-151 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Holden, C.; Kaiser, A.E. 2016 Ground motion modelling of a large Alpine Fault (New Zealand) earthquake. paper no. O-38 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Hopp, C.; Savage, M.; Townend, J.; Sewell, S.; Sherburn, S. 2016 Matched filter earthquake detection and double-difference relocation at Rotokawa and Ngatamariki geothermal areas: January to November 2015. 7 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Horspool, N.A.; King, A.B.; Lin, S.-L.; Uma, S.R. 2016 Damage and losses to residential buildings during the Canterbury earthquake sequence. paper no. O-04 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

J

Janku, L.; Villeneuve, M.; Massey, C.I.; Kaiser, A.E. 2016 Numerical modelling of seismic site effects and their impact on slope stability in Wellington, New Zealand. p. 1153-1157; doi: [10.1201/b21520-139](https://doi.org/10.1201/b21520-139) In: Aversa, S.; Cascini, L.; Picarelli, L.; Scavia, C. (eds) *Landslides and engineered slopes: experience, theory and practice: proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Landslides*. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press.

Jolie, E.; Jentsch, A.; Rodriguez, F.; Melián, G.; Rae, A.J.; Mazot, A.; Harvey, M.; Perez, N.M. 2016 Soil gas analysis as indicator of fault zones: examples from the Taupo Volcanic Zone. 6 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

K

Kaiser, A.E.; Holden, C.; Hamling, I.J.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Horspool, N.A.; Massey, C.I.; Villamor, P.; Rhoades, D.A.; Fry, B.; D'Anastasio, E.; Benites, R.A.; Christophersen, A.; Ristau, J.; Ries, W.; Goded, T.; Archibald, G.C.; Little, C.; Bannister, S.C.; Ma, Q.; Denys, P.; Pearson, C.; Giona-Bucci, M.; Almond, P.; Van Ballegooy, S.; Wallace, S. 2016 The 2016 Valentine's Day Mw 5.7 Christchurch earthquake: preliminary report. paper no. O-20 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

[Top of Document](#)

Kaiser, A.E.; Oth, A.; Holden, C.; Benites, R.; Haines, J. 2016 Site amplification in Christchurch during the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquake sequence, based on regional Fourier spectra (FAS) model. 9 p. In: *5th IASPEI / IAEE International Symposium: Effects of Surface Geology on Seismic Motion August 15-17, 2016*. Taipei: NCREE.

Kaiser, A.E.; Oth, A.; Holden, C.; Benites, R.A.; Haines, A.J. 2016 Site amplification in Christchurch during the 2010 - 2011 Canterbury earthquake sequence, based on regional Fourier Amplitude Spectra (FAS) model. 9 p. In: *5th IASPEI / IAEE International Symposium: effects of surface geology on strong ground motion, August 15-17, 2016*. Taipei: National Centre for Research on Earthquake Engineering.

Kaiser, A.E.; Van Houtte, C.; Perrin, N.D.; McVerry, G.H.; Cousins, W.J.; Dellow, G.D.; Wotherspoon, L.; Bradley, B.; Lee, R. 2016 Characterising GeoNet strong motion sites: 2016 Strong Motion Database. paper no. O-72 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Kaviyarasu, K.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Ladchumananandasiivam, R.; Gomes, U.U.; Maaza, M.; Mola, G.T. 2016 Improved, photon conversion efficiency of (SnO₂) doped cesium oxide (Cs) nanofibers for photocatalytic application under solar irradiation. p. 113-128; doi: [10.1007/978-3-319-46601-9_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-46601-9_14) In: Oral, A.Y.; Oral, B.; Banu, Z. (eds.) *3rd International Multidisciplinary Microscopy and Microanalysis Congress (InterM): Proceedings, Oludeniz, Turkey, 19-23 October 2015*. Springer. Springer Proceedings in Physics 186

Kellett, R.L.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Extending the depth and breadth of geophysical exploration for epithermal deposits. p. 163-171 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Kissling, W.M.; Bertrand, E.A.; Caldwell, T.G. 2016 Lateral transport of deep hot fluid at Ohaaki. 5 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

L

Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. 2016 Submarine mass movements and their consequences: progress and challenges. p. 1-12; doi: [10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_1) In: Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) *Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research* 41

[Top of Document](#)

Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) 2016 Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research* 41. 621 p.

Langridge, R.M.; Ries, W.F.; Barth, N.; Howarth, J.D.; Quigley, M.; Farrier, T. 2016 Assembling lidar swaths along the South Island plate boundary, New Zealand: The South Island 'b4' project. 4 p. In: McCalpin, J.P.; Gruetzner, C. (eds.) *Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Paleoseismology, Active Tectonics and Archaeoseismology ("PATA Days"), 30 May - 3 June 2016, Crestone, Colorado, USA*. Crestone, Colo.: Crestone Science Center.

Lichti, K.; Ko, M.; Kennedy, J.V. 2016 Heavy metal galvanic corrosion of carbon steel in geothermal brines. paper no. 7554 In: *Corrosion 2016 Conference & Expo: [proceedings]*. Houston, Tex.: NACE International.

M

Martin, A.P.; Cox, S.C.; Smith Lyttle, B.; Smillie, R.W. 2016 The new 1:50,000 Middlemarch map sheet: mapping geological resource wealth. p.243-250 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Massey, C.I.; Abbott, E.R.; McSaveney, M.J.; Petley, D.N.; Richards, L. 2016 Earthquake-induced displacement is insignificant in the reactivated Utiku landslide, New Zealand. p. 31–52; [doi: 10.1201/b21520-5](https://doi.org/10.1201/b21520-5) In: Aversa, S.; Cascini, L.; Picarelli, L.; Scavia, C. (eds) *Landslides and engineered slopes: experience, theory and practice: proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Landslides*. Boca Raton, Fla.: CRC Press.

McNamara, D.D.; Bannister, S.C.; Villamor, P.; Sepulveda, F.; Milicich, S.D.; Alcaraz, S.A.; Massiot, C. 2016 Exploring structure and stress from depth to surface in the Wairakei Geothermal Field, New Zealand. paper no. 108 In: *Proceedings, 41st Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, California, February 22-24, 2016*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University.

McNamara, D.D.; Massiot, C. 2016 Geothermal structural geology in New Zealand: innovative characterisation and micro-analytical techniques. 7 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Micallef, A.; Mountjoy, J.J.; Krastel, S.; Crutchley, G.J.; Koch, S. 2016 Shallow gas and the development of a weak layer in submarine spreading, Hikurangi Margin (New Zealand). p. 419-426; [doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_42](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_42) In: Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) *Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research* 41

[Top of Document](#)

Morgenstern, R.; Turnbull, R.E.; Ashwell, P.A.; Oze, C. 2016 Rare earth element mineralisation in the French Creek Granite, New Zealand. p. 290-299 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Mountain, B.W.; Chambefort, I.; Sajkowski, L. 2016 Progressive devolatilization of greywacke from sub-critical to supercritical conditions. 6 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Mueller, C.; Mountjoy, J.; Power, W.L.; Lane, E.; Wang, X. 2016 Towards a spatial probabilistic submarine landslide hazard model for submarine canyons. p. 589-597; [doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_59](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_59) In: Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) *Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research 41*

O

Omeru, T.; Cartwright, J.A.; Bull, S. 2016 Kinematics of submarine slope failures in the deepwater Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. p. 61-70; [doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_6) In: Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) *Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research 41*

P

Passarella, M.; Mountain, B.W.; Seward, T.M. 2016 Basalt-fluid interaction at supercritical conditions (400°C, 500 bar): an experimental approach. 5 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Pearce, M.A.; Gazley, M.F.; Simpson, M.P.; Godel, B. 2016 High-resolution microcharacterisation of bonanza-grade epithermal vein samples from the Hauraki Goldfield. p. 312-320 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Prieto, A.; Archer, R. 2016 Petrophysical characterisation in geothermal reservoirs: what for? 6 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

[Top of Document](#)

Prieto, A.; van Campen, B.; Carvajal, P.; Pinta, D.M.; Akamine, A. 2016 Opening new frontiers for geothermal generation in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador: resource, regulation & capacity building. 8 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Prieto, A.M.; Archer, R. 2016 Rock typing in geothermal reservoirs: application of textural descriptors. 8 p. In: *European Geothermal Congress 2016, Strasbourg, 19-23 September 2016: Proceedings*. Brussels: EGEC.

R

Read, S.A.L.; Barker, P.R.; Lyndsell, B.M.; Field, B.D. 2016 Geomechanics properties from laboratory testing of soft rocks from the Mount Messenger Formation, New Zealand. paper no. 77 In: *50th US Rock Mechanics/Geomechanics Symposium, 26-29 June 2016, Houston*. Salt Lake City, Utah: American Rock Mechanics Association.

Reeves, R.R.; Brakenrig, T.; Rodriguez-Gomez, C.; Macdonald, N.; Soengkono, S. 2016 Electrical imaging the Kerepehi low temperature geothermal system, New Zealand. 5 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Robinson, T.R.; Wilson, T.M.; Buxton, R.; Cousins, W.J.; Christophersen, A. 2016 An Alpine Fault earthquake scenario to aid in the development of the Economics of Resilient Infrastructure's MERIT model. paper no. O-23 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Roy, S.G.; Upton, P.; Craw, D. 2016 Characterising heavy mineral accumulation processes in southern New Zealand. p. 350-357 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

S

Sajkowski, L.; Mountain, B.W.; Seward, T.M. 2016 The pH dependent thermal stability of the organic tracers 1,5-NDS and 2-NSA. 5 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Saldana, A.G.M.; Kaya, E.; Zarrouk, S.J.; Callos, V.; Mountain, B.W. 2016 Numerical simulation of mixed brine-CO₂/H₂S-rock interaction during the reinjection of non condensable gases. paper no. 100 In: *Proceedings, 41st Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, California, February 22-24, 2016*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University.

Sanders, F.; MacDonald, N.; Brown, L.; Carey, B.S.; Bignall, G. 2016 Our geothermal area: a joint GNS/Taupō-nui-a-Tia College integrated science education initiative. 6 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

[Top of Document](#)

Sanders, F.; Seward, A.M.; Mazot, A. 2016 Crown Park thermal area, Taupō taking a pulse. 8 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Saunders, W.S.A.; Becker, J.S. 2016 Land use planning for risk, resilience and sustainability. p. 247-255 In: Domingo, N.; Wilkinson, S. (eds) *6th International Conference on Building Resilience: building resilience to address the unexpected*. Auckland, N.Z.: Massey University; University of Auckland.

Schofield, M.D.; Barker, S.; Durance, P.M.J.; Rowland, J.V.; Simpson, M.P.; Stevens, M. 2016 Geochemical footprints and structural localisation of ore-grade Au mineralisation: insights from the Karangahake deposit, New Zealand. p. 358-372 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Seastres, J.S.; Dean, A.; Mroczek, E.K. 2016 Understanding calcite scaling at Wairakei geothermal field, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. 5 p. In: *Proceedings 38th New Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 23-25 November 2016*. Auckland, N.Z.: University of Auckland.

Simpson, M.P.; MacKenzie, D.J.; Craw, D.; Doyle, S. 2016 Short-wave Infrared (SWIR) reflectance spectrometry studies of alteration at Frasers underground, Macraes gold mine, Otago, New Zealand. p. 385-396 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Smillie, R.W.; Martin, A.P.; Rattenbury, M.S. 2016 Enabling mineral exploration in New Zealand with the next generation of geological maps: integrated geological, geophysical and geochemical understanding. p. 397-404 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

T

Taylor, M.L.; Stirling, M.W.; Mote, T.; Terzaghi, S. 2016 Site specific seismic hazard study for the Trafalgar Centre, Nelson. paper no. O-12A In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

[Top of Document](#)

Turnbull, R.E.; Martin, A.P.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Christie, A.B. 2016 A national geochemical baseline for New Zealand and implications for mineral exploration and environmental management. p. 430-437 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

V

Van Houtte, C.; Bannister, S.C.; Holden, C.; Bourguignon, S.; McVerry, G.H. 2016 Overview of the New Zealand Strong Motion Database project and performance of ground motion models. paper no. O-43 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

W

Wang, X.; Mountjoy, J.J.; Power, W.L.; Lane, E.M.; Mueller, C. 2016 Coupled modelling of the failure and tsunami of a submarine debris avalanche offshore central New Zealand. p. 599-606; [doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_60](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-20979-1_60) In: Lamarche, G.; Mountjoy, J.; Bull, S.; Hubble, T.; Krastel, S.; Lane, E.; Micallef, A.; Moscardelli, L.; Mueller, C.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S. (eds) *Submarine mass movements and their consequences: 7th international Symposium*. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. *Advances in natural and technological hazards research 41*

[Top of Document](#)

Other Publications

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [G](#) [H](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [O](#) [P](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#)

A

Ancelet, T. 2016 Air quality sensors review. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/14*. ii, 10 p.

Annot, M.J. 2016 Water injection into saline aquifers as a proxy for potential CO₂ injection in Taranaki, New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/45*. 19 p.

Ausseil, A.G.E.; Bodmin, K.; Daigneault, A.; Teixeira, E.; Keller, E.D.; Baisden, W.T.; Kirschbaum, M.U.F.; Timar, L.; Dunningham, A.; Zammit, C.; Stephens, S.; Bell, R.; Cameron, M.; Blackett, P.; Harmsworth, G.; Frame, B.; Reisinger, A.; Tait, A.; Rutledge, D. 2016 Lowland case study. *Climate change impacts and implications for New Zealand to 2100. Synthesis Report RA2*. 56 p.

B

Becker, J.S.; Coomer, M.A.; McBride, S.K.; Lambie, E. 2016 New Zealand ShakeOut 2015: an evaluation based on observer surveys. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/23*. 94 p.

Becker, J.S.; Wein, A.; Doyle, E.E.H.; McBride, S.K.; Potter, S.H. 2016 Earthquake crisis and risk communication: gaps between theory and practice. p. 192-197 In: Johnston, D.M.; Gunn, H.; McSaveney, E.R.; Coomer, M.A. *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Urban Disaster Reduction (4ICUDR)*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 98*

Bertler, N.A.N. 2016 A page from the ice diary. p. 375-379 In: Priestly, R. *Dispatches from continent seven: an anthology of Antarctic science*. Wellington, N.Z.: Awa Press.

Bertler, N.A.N. 2016 Stable isotope analysis in ice core paleoclimatology. 14 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Beyer, M.; Rissmann, C. 2016 Tile drain and soil water sample assessment: relationships between soil denitrification potential and redox processes. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/60*. ii, 16 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2PP4Q](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2PP4Q)

Bignall, G. 2016 Statement of evidence of Dr. Gregory Bignall for Northland Regional Council and Far North District Council hearing concerning a resource consent application by Ngawha Generation Ltd for expanded operation of Ngawha Geothermal Field: public hearing in Kerikeri on 10-14 August 2015. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/07*. 22 p.

[Top of Document](#)

- Bignall, G. 2016** Geothermal New Zealand: geothermal power generation and energy use in New Zealand. p. 9-24 In: *GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016*. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation.
- Bignall, G.; Burnell, J.G. 2016** Binary power plants in New Zealand. P. 151-164 In: *GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016*. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation.
- Blair, A. 2016** Maori participation in New Zealand geothermal energy development. p. 181-190 In: *GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016*. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation.
- Bromley, C.J. 2016** Statement of evidence of Christopher Bromley for Northland Regional Council and Far North District Council hearing concerning a resource consent application by Ngawha Generation Ltd for expanded operation of Ngawha Geothermal Field: public hearing in Kerikeri on 10-14 August 2015. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/05*. 22 p.
- Bromley, C.J. 2016** Deep geothermal system exploration in Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: a new technical approach for assessing supercritical geothermal resource potential. p. 113-129 In: *GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016*. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation.
- Bromley, C.J.; Bignall, G. 2016** Ngawha Geothermal Field: geology, geophysics, conceptual model, geochemical monitoring trends & environmental issues. p. 53-65 In: *GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016*. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation.
- Browne, G.H.; Campbell, H.J.; Hayward, B.W.; MacFarlane, D. 2016** Jack Grant-Mackie 2015, honorary life member. *Geoscience Society of New Zealand newsletter, 18: 23-25*
- Bull, S.; Hill, M.G.; Strogon, D.P.; Arnot, M.J.; Seebeck, H.; Kroeger, K.F. 2016** Seismic reflection interpretation, static modelling and velocity modelling of the southern Taranaki Basin (4D Taranaki Project). Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/02*. v, 73 p.
- Burnell, J.G. 2016** Statement of evidence of Dr. John Burnell for Northland Regional Council and Far North District Council hearing concerning a resource consent application by Ngawha Generation Ltd for expanded operation of Ngawha Geothermal Field: public hearing in Kerikeri on 10-14 August 2015. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/08*. 109 p.
- Burnell, J.G. 2016** Ngawha reservoir model. p. 67-95 In: *GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016*. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation.
- Buxton, R.; McDonald, G.; Fenwick, T.; Mieler, D.H. 2016** A sectoral level interdependencies model for critical infrastructure. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/29*. ii, 13 p.

C

Climo, M.; Mroczek, E.K.; Carey, B.S. 2016 Mineral extraction from geothermal brines in New Zealand: 2016 update. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/28*. 26 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G29G60](https://doi.org/10.21420/G29G60)

[Top of Document](#)

Clowes, C.D.; Prebble, J.G.; Crouch, E.M.; Roncaglia, L. 2016 Development and multi-operator calibration of a standardised palynofacies analysis technique. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/19*. 47 p.; doi: [10.21420/G2SG6B](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2SG6B)

Cortese, G.; Prebble, J.G.; Hollis, C.J. 2016 Paleoenvironmental reconstruction using marine microfossils. 7 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Crowley, K.; Crawford, M.; Potter, S.H. 2016 Risk tool and data needs: Civil Defence and Emergency Management in New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z.: National Institute of Water & Atmospheric Research Ltd. *NIWA client report 2016011WN*. 30 p.

D

Della-Pasqua, F.N.; Massey, C.I.; McSaveney, M.J.; Townsend, D.B. 2016 Preliminary assessment of some flank-failure scenarios for Mount Taranaki and recommendations for future assessment of the risk from such hazards. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/54*. 48 p.

Dhellemmes, A.; Leonard, G.S.; Johnston, D.M. 2016 Tsunami awareness and preparedness on the East Coast of New Zealand's North Island. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/20*. v, 81 p.

Dhellemmes, A.; Leonard, G.S.; Potter, S.H.; Keys, H.; Tovey, J.; Smith, B.; Roux, M.; Marsden, R. 2016 Visitor preparedness for the Tongariro Alpine Crossing. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/56*. ix, 113 p.; doi: [10.21420/G22013](https://doi.org/10.21420/G22013)

Doyle, E.E.H.; Potter, S.H. 2016 Methodology for the development of a probability translation table for GeoNet. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/67*. 18 p.

F

Faure, K. 2016 Stable isotope geochemistry: definitions, terminology, measurement and some applications. 25 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Fitzgerald, R.H.; Dohaney, J.; Hill, D.; Wilson, T.M.; Kennedy, B.; Lindsay, J. 2016 Teaching volcanic hazard management and emergency management concepts through role-play: the science behind the Auckland Volcanic Field Simulation. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2014/70*. iii, 61 p.

Friedel, M.J.; Finn, C.A.; Horton, J. 2016 Hydrogeologic map of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania, synthesis of hydrologic data, and chemical hydrologic map of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. 23 p. In: Taylor, C.D. (ed) *Second projet de renforcement institutionnel du secteur minier de la République Islamique de Mauritanie (PRISM-II) phase V*. Reston, Va: United States Geological Survey. *Open file report / US Geological Survey 2013-1280*

[Top of Document](#)

Friedel, M.J.; Moreira, L.P. 2016 Joint-inverse framework with PEST examples to improve subsurface modelling. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/46*. iii, 69 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2F598](#)

G

Giovinazzi, S.; Rais, A.; Ruiter, R.; Foster, C.; Esposito, S.; Stojadinovic, B.; Tang, A.; Nayyerloo, M. 2016 Physical and functional performance of the telecommunication infrastructure after the Canterbury earthquake sequence. 1 poster

Gomez-Vasconcelos, M.G.; Villamor, P.; Procter, J.; Palmer, A.; Cronin, S.; Wallace, C.; Townsend, D.B.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 Seismic hazard analysis and active fault slip-rates in the Tongariro Graben, southern Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. 4 p. In: McCalpin, J.P.; Gruetzner, C. (eds.) *Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Paleoseismology, Active Tectonics and Archaeoseismology ("PATA Days"), 30 May - 3 June 2016, Crestone, Colorado, USA*. Crestone, Colo.: Crestone Science Center.

Grace, E.S.; Saunders, W.S.A. 2016 Good practice case studies of regional policy statements, district plans, and proposal plans. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/03*. vi, 82 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2RP4B](#)

H

Hamling, I.J. 2016 Geodetic discovery of a new magma body beneath New Zealand. *SPIE Newsroom*, 3 p.; [doi: 10.1117/2.1201607.006595](#)

Hamling, I.J.; Hreinsdottir, S. 2016 Exploring the seismic cycle: observations of co- and postseismic deformation from around New Zealand. In: *18th General Assembly of Wegener, 12-15 September 2016*. Covilhã, Portugal: SEGAL.

Hamling, I.J.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Bannister, S.C.; Williams, C.A. 2016 Eruptions and magmatic intrusions: insights from the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. In: *18th General Assembly of Wegener, 12-15 September 2016*. Covilhã, Portugal: SEGAL.

Hancox, G.T.; Ries, W.F.; Parker, R.N.; Rosser, B.J. 2016 Landslides caused by the MS 7.8 Murchison earthquake of 17 June 1929 in northwest South Island, New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/42*. vii, 131 p. + 4 maps

Hatton, T.; Seville, E.; Brown, C.; Stevenson, J.R. 2016 Businesses and the Canterbury earthquakes: how do their experiences translate to other contexts? Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *ERI research report 2016/01*. 96 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G27309](#)

Henrys, S.A.; Harris, R.; Ito, Y.; Kido, M.; Kinoshita, C.; Muramoto, T.; Ohta, K.; Quinn, W.; Suzuki, S.; Tomita, F.; Zal, H. 2016 Hikurangi Ocean Bottom Investigation of Tremor and Slow Slip (HOBITSS III). Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/38*. iii, 66 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2VC79](#)

[Top of Document](#)

Horspool, N.A.; Fraser, S.A. 2016 An analysis of tsunami impacts to lifelines. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/22*. vi, 87 p.

Howarth, J.D. 2016 Age-depth modelling with radiocarbon. 12 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Howarth, J.D.; Strong, D.T.; Fitzsimons, S.J.; Langridge, R.M.; Ventura, G.T. 2016 A revised earthquake history for the North Westland segment of the Alpine Fault. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/27*. 65 p.

J

Johnston, D.M.; Gunn, H.; McSaveney, E.R.; Coomer, M.A. 2016 Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Urban Disaster Reduction (4ICUDR). Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 98*. 243 p.

Johnston, D.M.; MacDonald, C.; Deely, J.; Ardagh, M. 2016 Proceedings of a Workshop on Human Behaviour, Building Safety, and Injury Risk. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 94*. ii, 18 p.

K

Kaneko, Y.; Tape, C.; Casarotti, E. 2016 Kaikoura earthquake computer simulation. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. 1 video; [doi: 10.21420/G27P4P](https://doi.org/10.21420/G27P4P)

Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. 2016 20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 96*. vi, 76 p.

Kilvington, M.; Saunders, W.S.A. 2016 The role of science in land use planning: exploring the challenges and opportunities to improve practice. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/57*. iv, 53 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2G59K](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2G59K)

Kim, J.-H.; Smith, N.J.; McDonald, G.W. 2016 Auckland electricity outage scenario: modelling the economic consequences of interruptions in infrastructure service using MERIT. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *ERI research report 2016/04*. v, 23 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2TS3M](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2TS3M)

Kim, N.D.; Stewart, C.; Cousins, W.J. 2016 Evolution in water quality over one year in emergency rainwater collection tanks installed in the Wellington region, New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/59*. vi, 98 p.

Kubitzky, S.; Markwitz, A. 2016 SIMION 8.1 ion species calculations for a combination of Einzel lens and accelerator structure in dependence of ion energy and current. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/71*. 113 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2P04T](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2P04T)

Kwok, A.H. 2016 Integrating social vulnerability indicators in RiskScape's earthquake risk modelling. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/09*. iv, 58 p.

[Top of Document](#)

Kwok, A.H. 2016 Measuring community resilience: translation of BRIC indicators to the New Zealand context. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/58*. 26 p.; doi: [10.21420/G21P4T](https://doi.org/10.21420/G21P4T)

L

Leonard, G.S.; Woods, R.J.; Becker, J.S.; Potter, S.H. 2016 GWRC flood warning review phase 2 & 3: recommendations from comparison of existing system to proposed Level of Service. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/66*. vi, 76 p.; doi: [10.21420/G25P42](https://doi.org/10.21420/G25P42)

Li, X.; Raine, J.I.; de Lange, P.J. 2016 differentiation of manuka and kanuka pollen in honey. 1 poster In: *Apiculture New Zealand National Conference, 19 - 21 June 2016, Rotorua, New Zealand: [presentations]*.

Lin, S.-L.; Uma, S.R.; King, A.B.; Horspool, N.A. 2016 A compiled and extensible database for building damage from the 2010-2011 earthquake sequence in Canterbury, New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/30*. iii, 29 p.

Litchfield, N.J.; Cochran, U.A.; Berryman, K.R.; Clark, K.J.; McFadgen, B.G.; Steel, R. 2016 Gisborne seismic and tsunami hazard: constraints from marine terraces at Puatai Beach. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/21*. vii, 99 p.

Litchfield, N.J.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Massey, C.I. 2016 Pre-Christchurch earthquake sequence rockfalls in the Port Hills, Christchurch: Wakefield Avenue trench. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/25*. iii, 32 p.

Lovett, A.P. (ed.) 2016 Groundwater - Surface Water Interaction Workshop, 31 August - 1 September 2015, Te Papa Tongarewa Museum, Wellington: presentations. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 92*. iv, 322 p.

Lovett, A.P.; Mohi, G. 2016 Ka Tu Te Taniwha – Ka Ora Te Tangata: Improving our understanding of freshwater resources in the Awahou catchment. 28 PowerPoint slides In: *Nga Kura Huna a Papatuanuku: Hidden Treasures of the Earth, 14 July 2016, Te Papa Tongarewa*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Lovett, A.P.; White, P.A. 2016 Kā Tū Taniwha - Ka Ora Te Tangata: scientific repository for the Awahou catchment. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/13*. v, 76 p.

Lukovic, B.; Power, W.L.; Heron, D.W. 2016 Tsunami evacuation zone boundary mapping: Greater Port Vila and Greater Luganville, Vanuatu. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/01*. 17 p.

Lyndsell, B.M.; Barker, P.R. 2016 Tuaheni submarine landslide complex geotechnical laboratory testing of cores from holes Tan14014-02 and Tan1404-10 factual report. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/04; RS lab report 004*. iii, 14 p.

[Top of Document](#)

M

Martin, A.P.; Cox, S.C.; Smith Lyttle, B. 2016 Geology of the Middlemarch area 1:50 000: digital vector data 2016. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science geological map 5*. 1 DVD-ROM

Martin, A.P.; Kellett, R.L.; Henderson, S.; Davies, B.; Coote, J.A. 2016 The Central Otago helicopter-borne magnetic and electromagnetic regional survey: a preliminary geological interpretation. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/26*. iv, 59 p.

Martindale, H.; van der Raaij, R.W.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Feasibility study for the use of radon-222 to quantify groundwater discharge to rivers in New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/53*. ii, 13 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2BC7N](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2BC7N)

Massey, C.I. 2016 Earthquake-induced displacement is insignificant in the reactivated Utiku landslide, New Zealand. In: Granger, G. (ed) *CPEM 2016: Conference on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements, July 10-15, 2016, The Westin Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: conference digest*. [New York]: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. *CPEM ... digest*

Massey, C.I.; Ries, W.F.; Archibald, G.C.; Thomson, J.; Lukovic, B.; Jones, K.E.; Yetton, M.; Mangos, C.; Horspool, N.A. 2016 GeoNet landslide response to the M_w5.7 14 February 2016 (Valentine's Day) Earthquake, Christchurch, New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/35*. 71 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2S881](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2S881)

McNamara, D.D. 2016 Methods and techniques employed to monitor induced seismicity from carbon capture and storage. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/18*. ii, 19 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2X59M](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2X59M)

Morgans, H.E.G. 2016 The Weber Formation at its type location in Southern Hawke's Bay, and its distribution through the East Coast, North Island, New Zealand. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/38*. iv, 95 p.

Morgenstern, U.; Hadfield, J.; McBeth, K.; Schaller, K.; Kaiser, J. 2016 Stratification of groundwater age quality at Lake Taupo from push-drill tests. p. 107 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Morgenstern, U.; van der Raaij, R.W.; Toews, M.W. 2016 Assessment of the drinking water security of the Waterloo Knights Road and Gear Island bulk water supply wells, Lower Hutt, using groundwater age. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/57*. 35 p.

Mortimer, N. 2016 Median Batholith: still in the middle. *Geoscience Society of New Zealand newsletter*, 18: 22

Mortimer, N.; Cox, S.C.; Turnbull, M. 2016 Obituaries: Graham Bishop, 1938-2015. *Geoscience Society of New Zealand newsletter*, 18: 26-28

[Top of Document](#)

Mroczek, E.K. 2016 Statement of evidence of Edward Mroczek for Northland Regional Council and Far North District Council hearing concerning a resource consent application by Ngawha Generation Ltd for expanded operation of Ngawha Geothermal Field: public hearing in Kerikeri on 10-14 August 2015. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/06*. 18 p.

O

Orchiston, C.; Davies, T.; Langridge, R.M.; Wilson, T.; Mitchell, J.; Hughes, M. (contributing authors); Townend, J.; Massey, C.I.; Howarth, J.D.; Berryman, K.R.; Holden, C.; Venkataraman, N.; Bradley, B.; Gerstenberger, M.C.; Chamberlain, C.; Fitzsimmons, S.; McColl, S.; Cox, S.C.; Stirling, M.W.; Hicks, M.; Wotherspoon, L.; Brown, C.; Becker, J.S.; Smith, N.; Johnston, D.M.; Cubrinovski, M.; Horspool, N.A.; McSaveney, M.J.; Barnes, P.; Hughes, M.; Bebbington, M.; Barton, T.; Davies, A.; Baratin, L.-M.; Michailos, K.; Taylor-Silva, B.; Dunant, A. (contributing researchers) 2016 Alpine Fault magnitude 8 hazard scenario. . 45 p.

Orchiston, C.; Hudson-Doyle, E.; Johnston, D.M.; Becker, J.S.; Crowley, K.; Beatson, A.; Lambie, E.; Neely, D.P.; Pepperell, B. 2016 Citizen Science in Disaster Risk Management Workshop: summary report. GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 90*. iii, 35 p.

Orchiston, C.; Johnston, D.M.; Becker, J.S.; Boersen, K.; Jensen, D.; Lambie, E.; Jellum, C. 2016 Community understanding of tsunami risk in coastal Washington: 2016 focus group study. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/67*. 24 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2R592](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2R592)

P

Pinal, C.; Brackley, H.L. (eds) 2016 Natural hazards 2015. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 88*. 44 p.

Polom, U.; Mueller, C.; Nicol, A.; Villamor, P.; Langridge, R.M. 2016 Finding the concealed section of the Whakatane Fault in the Whakatane Township with a shear wave land streamer system: a seismic surveying report. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/41*. iv, 41 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2QP41](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2QP41)

Prior, C.A.; Zondervan, A. 2016 Radiocarbon dating. 10 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

R

Raine, J.I.; Li, X.; Newstrom-Lloyd, L.; McPherson, A.; Kaa, W.; Raroa, R.; Kaa, R.; Taaremaia, M. 2016 Sustainable beekeeping by and for Maori landowners. 1 poster In: *Apiculture New Zealand National Conference, 19 - 21 June 2016, Rotorua, New Zealand: [presentations]*.

Read, S.A.L.; Barker, P.R.; Lyndsell, B.M.; Field, B.D. 2016 Mechanical properties of Mount Messenger Formation mudstone: a laboratory approach. 1 poster

Reyes, A.G. 2016 Preliminary examination of sinter collection at the Rotorua Museum. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/17*. 49 p.

[Top of Document](#)

Ristau, J. 2016 Assessment of SeisComp3 automatic moment tensor solutions. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/44*. iii, 22 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G20597](https://doi.org/10.21420/G20597)

Rogers, K.M. 2016 Detecting environmental change using stable isotopes. 26 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Rogers, K.M. 2016 How to take environmental samples for stable isotope analyses. 5 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Rutledge, D.T.; Ausseil, A.-G.E.; Baisden, W.T.; Bodeker, G.; Booker, D.; Cameron, M.P.; Collins, D.B.G.; Daigneault, A.; Fernandez, M.; Frame, B.; Keller, E.D.; Kremser, S.; Kirschbaum, M.U.F.; Lewis, J.; Mullan, B.; Reisinger, A.; Sood, A.; Stuart, S.; Tait, A.; Teixeira, E.; Timar, L.; Zammit, C. 2016 Identifying feedbacks, understanding cumulative impacts and recognising limits: a national integrated assessment. *Climate change impacts and implications for New Zealand to 2100. Synthesis Report RA3*. 83 p.

S

Sahoo, T.R.; Funnell, R.H.; Bull, S. 2016 Neogene exhumation histories in the Southern Taranaki Basin. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/32*. 30 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2B880](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2B880)

Saunders, W.S.A.; Massey, C.I. 2016 Using quantified risk assessment results in land use plans: a case study of post-earthquake planning for land instability in the Port Hills, Christchurch. p. 110-115 In: Johnston, D.M.; Gunn, H.; McSaveney, E.R.; Coomer, M.A. *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Urban Disaster Reduction (4ICUDR)*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 98

Saunders, W.S.A.; Mathieson, J.E. 2016 Out on a LIM: the role of Land Information Memorandum in natural hazard management. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 95*. v, 97 p.

Seton, M.; Williams, S.; Mortimer, N.; Meffre, S.; Micklethwaite, S. 2016 Voyage report for SS2012V06 Eastern Coral Sea Tectonics (ECOSAT), R/V Southern Surveyor, October-November 2012. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/49*. 51 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2TG6N](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2TG6N)

Simpson, M.P.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Exploration of New Zealand mineral deposits and geothermal systems using X-ray diffraction (XRD) and reflectance spectrometry (SWIR): a comparison of techniques. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/61*. v, 45 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2NP4D](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2NP4D)

Smith, N.; Brown, C.; Saunders, W.S.A. 2016 Disaster risk management decision-making: review: full cost accounting of disaster risk management decisions. [Christchurch, N.Z.]: Resilient Organisations. *Resilient Organisations research report 2016/04*. 82 p.

[Top of Document](#)

Smith, N.J.; Kim, J.-H.; McDonald, G.W. 2016 Auckland water outage scenario: modelling the economic consequences of interruptions in infrastructure service using MERIT. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *ERI research report 2016/02*. 96 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2388T](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2388T)

Smith, N.J.; McDonald, G.W.; Kim, J.-H. 2016 Economic impacts of the State Highway 4 outage - June 2015. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *ERI research report 2016/03*. ii, 15 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2ZK5J](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2ZK5J)

Stanley, S.K.; Milfont, T.L.; McClure, J.; Abrahamse, W.; Fischer, R.; Becker, J.S. 2016 Using social norms to enhance disaster resilience. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 89*. v, 51 p.

Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) 2016 Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 85*. iii, 31 p.

Stewart, C.; Pearse, L.; Pearse, A.; Theophile, G.; Leonard, G.S.; Puech, M. 2016 Assessment of drinking-water quality, Tanna, Vanuatu. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/12*. iii, 20 p.

T

Tschritter, C.; White, P.A.; Murphy, P.; Moreau, M. 2016 Development of a groundwater monitoring network in the East Coast Holocene alluvial areas. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/39*. iii, 36 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2K01R](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2K01R)

U

Uma, S.R.; Nayerloo, M.; Canessa, S. 2016 Better-informed decision making for stakeholders towards improved seismic performance of buildings. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/24*. iii, 26 p.

V

van der Raaij, R.W. 2016 Radiocarbon ages of groundwaters in South Canterbury. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/29*. iii, 24 p.

Vandergoes, M.J.; Cochran, U.A. 2016 Paleoenvironmental reconstruction using microfossils: terrestrial. 21 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) 2016 Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. 1 v.

[Top of Document](#)

Ventura, G.T. 2016 Biomarker techniques for paleoenvironmental reconstruction. 16 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Ventura, G.T.; Stucker, V.K.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Moore, J.; Zink, K.G.; Dunbar, G.; Duncan, B.; McKay, R. 2016 Measurement of archaeal and bacterial polar lipid biomarkers as a tool for paleoclimate reconstruction. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/34*. v, 57 p.

W

Wang, X.; Power, W.L.; Lukovic, B.; Heron, D.W. 2016 Tsunami inundation modelling of parts of Espiritu Santo and Efate, Vanuatu. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2015/63*. 40 p.

Wein, A.M.; Becker, J.S.; McBride, S.K.; Potter, S.H.; Doyle, E.E.H.; Gerstenberger, M.C.; Christophersen, A. 2016 Constructing better communication for operational earthquake forecasting of aftershocks. p. 198-201 In: Johnston, D.M.; Gunn, H.; McSaveney, E.R.; Coomer, M.A. *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Urban Disaster Reduction (4ICUDR)*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science miscellaneous series 98*

White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. 2016 Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. *Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A*. 1 usb flash drive

Williams, S.; Mortimer, N.; Etienne, S.; Whittaker, J.; Herold, N.; O'Toole, L.; Sauermilch, I.; Tobin, J.; Yeung, S.; Seton, M.; Collot, J. 2016 Voyage report for IN2016T01 Eastern Coral Sea Tectonics followup (ECOSAT II), R/V Investigator, June-July 2016. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. *GNS Science report 2016/50*. iii, 56 p.; [doi: 10.21420/G2KW23](https://doi.org/10.21420/G2KW23)

Witter, J.; Miller, C.A. 2016 Curie point depth mapping pilot study in northwest British Columbia. Vancouver, BC: Geoscience BC. *Geoscience BC report 2016-14*. 30 p.

2016 GNS Science - JOGMEC workshop, 2 June, 2016. [Tokyo, Japan]: Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation. 189 p.

[Top of Document](#)

Conference Abstracts

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

A

Aagaard, B.; Knepley, M.; Williams, C.A. 2016 Flexible implementation of multiphysics and discretizations in PyLith crustal deformation modeling software. abstract T23C-2941 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Aagaard, B.; Williams, C.A.; Knepley, M.G. 2016 Flexible implementation of multiphysics and discretizations in PyLith crustal deformation modeling software. p. 149 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Adams, C.J. 2016 Age of protoliths in Otago and Marlborough Schist. p. 1 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Aitken, A.R.A.; Roberts, J.L.; van Ommen, T.D.; Young, D.A.; Golledge, N.R.; Greenbaum, D.D.; Blankenship, D.D.; Siegert, M.J. 2016 Totten Glacier catchment bed erosion indicates repeated transitions between a modern-scale and a retreated ice sheet. p. 395 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Ardagh, M.; Deely, J.; Richardson, S.; Humphrey, A.; Johnston, D.M.; Dierckx, A.; Childs, J. 2016 The RHISE Group: Researching the Health Implications of Seismic Events: a collaborative research structure emerging from the Christchurch earthquakes. p. 69 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016*. Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Augustsson, C.; Willner, A.P.; Ruesing, T.; Niemeyer, H.; Gerdes, A.; Adams, C.J.; Miller, H. 2016 Crustal recycling vs. mantle input: the crustal evolution of South America from Hf isotopes of zircon. p. 126 In: *Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts 2016*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge Publications Ltd.

B

Baisden, W.T. 2016 Isotope pedology and soil interpretation. 2 p. In: Vandergoes, M.J.; Rogers, K.M.; Turnbull, J.C.; Howarth, J.D.; Keller, E.D.; Cowan, H.A. (organising committee) *Quaternary Techniques Short Course, 19 & 20 May 2016, National Isotope Centre*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science.

Baisden, W.T.; Ellis, T.; Rissmann, C.; Moore, C.R.; Matthews, A. 2016 Designing observation and modeling systems to inform decisions and policies on freshwater objectives in New Zealand. abstract PA11B-1959 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

[Top of Document](#)

Baisden, W.T.; Rissmann, C.; Ellis, T.; Rayner, S.; Clough, T.J.; Moore, C.R.; Killick, M.; Rodway, E.; Horton, T.W.; Clark, M.; Matthews, A.; Roygard, J. 2016 Informing policy and management in New Zealand agricultural regions using nitrogen and oxygen isotopes to quantify hot spots and hot moments of nitrate loss. abstract H53F-1770 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*

Barker, D.H.N.; Ellis, S.M.; Henrys, S.A.; Plaza-Faverola, A.; Saffer, D.; Barnes, P.; Ghisetti, F. 2016 Investigating the role of fluids in controlling Hikurangi subduction thrust behaviour using thermomechanical models constrained by seismic velocity-derived porosity estimates. p. 3 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Barrell, D.J.A. 2016 Dunedin's Late Cenozoic tectonic deformation patterns. p. 4 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Barrell, D.J.A.; Glassey, P.G.; Smith Lyttle, B. 2016 Dunedin urban geology map: landslide data. p. 5 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Barrett, R.; Davy, B.W.; Stern, T.; Gohl, K. 2016 The Wishbone Ridge at the Chatham Rise intersection: fault characteristics and tectonic implications. p. 5 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Bassett, D.; Kopp, H.; Sutherland, R.; Henrys, S.A.; Watts, A.B.; Timm, C.; Scherwath, M.; Grevemeyer, I.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 Crustal structure and tectonic history of the Kermadec arc inferred from MANGO seismic refraction profiles. abstract T31F-2983 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*

Bebbington, M.; Stirling, M.W.; Cronin, S.J.; Wang, T.; Jolly, G.E. 2016 Expert elicitation for a national-level volcano hazard model. abstract EGU2016-3591 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Becker, J.S.; Wein, A.; Potter, S.H.; Doyle, E.; Johal, S. 2016 Communication about aftershocks: Lessons from the Canterbury earthquake sequence. p. 68 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016.* Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

[Top of Document](#)

Becker, J.S.; Wein, A.; Potter, S.K.; Doyle, E.E.H.; Johal, S. 2016 Communication about aftershocks: lessons from the Canterbury earthquake sequence. p. 68 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016*. Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Bertler, N.A.N.; Conway, H.; Dahl-Jensen, D.; Baccolo, G.; Baisden, W.T.; Blunier, T.; Brightley, H.; Brook, E.; Buizert, C.; Carter, L.; Ciobanu, G.; Dadic, R.; Delmonte, B.; Dongqi, Z.; Edwards, R.; Ellis, A.; Emanuelsson, D.; Fudge, T.J.; Golledge, N.R.; Hindmarsh, R.; Hawley, R.; Jiao, Y.; Keller, E.D.; Kingslake, J.; Kipfstuhl, S.; Kjaer, H.; Korokikh, E.; Kurbatov, A.; Lee, J.; Mayewski, P.; Naish, T.R.; Neff, P.; Scherer, R.; Schoeneman, S.; Severinghaus, J.; Simonsen, M.; Steig, E.; Vallelonga, P.; Waddington, E.; Winton, H. 2016 Timing and drivers of the deglaciation in the Ross Sea region. p. 460 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Beutin, T.; Schorlemmer, D.; Hirata, N.; Tsuruoka, H.; Gerstenberger, M.C.; Strader, A.E. 2016 Collaboratory for the Study of Earthquake Predictability: global and regional results. abstract SSS03-P02 In: *Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, May 22nd-26th, Makuhari Messe*. Tokyo: Japan Geoscience union.

Beyer, M.; Rissmann, C.; Killick, M.; Rodway, E.; Hodgetts, J.; Marapara, T.; Wilson, K.; Hughes, B.; Millar, R.; Pearson, L.; Hodson, R.; Akbaripasand, A.; Dare, J.; Ellis, T.; Lawton, M.; Ward, N.; McMecking, J.; May, D.; Kees, L. 2016 Edaphic and geological controls over redox processes in Southland's ground and surface water. p. 45 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Blake, D.; Wilson, T.; Cole, J.; Deligne, N.I.; Lindsay, J. 2016 Quantifying volcanic ash impacts on road transportation: new lab testing procedures. p. 13 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Blake, D.M.; Wilson, G.; Deligne, N.I.; Wilson, T.M. 2016 Developing volcanic ash fragility functions for surface transportation using field and laboratory data. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Boese, C.M.; Warren-Smith, E.; Townend, J.; Stern, T.; Bourguignon, S. 2016 The characteristics of upper-mantle earthquakes in the Australia-Pacific plate boundary zone along the Alpine Fault. p. 11 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

[Top of Document](#)

- Bourguignon, S.; Boese, C.M.; Savage, M.K.; Townend, J.; Bannister, S.C.; Stern, T.A. 2016** Crustal structure along the central Alpine Fault from receiver function analysis. abstract T43B-3055 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*
- Bowie, E.K.; Stirling, M.W.; Van Houtte, C. 2016** Validation of ground-motion simulations using precarious rocks. p. 159 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.
- Bowles-Martinez, E.; Bedrosian, P.; Schultz, A.; Hill, G.J. 2016** The Southern Washington Cascades magmatic system imaged with magnetotellurics (invited). abstract GP41A-01 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*
- Brasington, J.; James, J.; Cook, S.; Cox, S.C.; Lotsari, E.; McColl, S.; Lehane, N.; Williams, R.; Vericat, D. 2016** Catchment-scale terrain modelling with structure-from-motion photogrammetry: a replacement for airborne lidar? abstract EGU2016-10115-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Brown, D.J.; Rissmann, C.; Leybourne, M.I. 2016** Boron isotopes as a tracer of river catchment eutrophication (Southland, New Zealand). p. 310 In: *Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts 2016.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge Publications Ltd.
- Brown, S.K.; Cameron, C.; Deligne, N.I.; Jenkins, S.; Leonard, G.S.; Stewart, C.; Wallace, K.; Wilson, T. 2016** Volcanic ash impacts database. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile.* Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.
- Buiter, S.; Ellis, S.M. 2016** A discussion of numerical subduction initiation. abstract EGU2016-4791 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. *Geophysical research abstracts 18*
- Buxton, R.; Uma, S.R.; Nayerloo, M.; Pringle, R. 2016** Towards an integrated community impact model. abstract P-28 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch.* New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.
- C**
- Cameron, S.G. 2016** The rejected hypothesis: its contribution to science success. p. 52 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium.* Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.
- Campbell, H.J. 2016** The Nothal Jurassic record as preserved in sequences of Zealandia. paper 4203 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts.* American Geosciences Institute.

[Top of Document](#)

Capponi, G.; Crispini, L.; Cox, S.C.; Laeufer, A.; Baroni, C.; Smith Lyttle, B.; Martin, A.P. 2016 First digital geological map dataset of northern Victoria Land: a product of the SCAR GeoMap project. p. 613 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Carere, C.R.; Hard, K.; Greening, C.; Gapes, D.; Sparling, R.; Cook, G.M.; Stott, M.B. 2016 Hydrogen metabolism within the thermoacidophilic methane oxidising bacterium, *Methylacidiphilum* sp. RTK17.1. p. 59 In: *Big data little organisms: Joint NZMS/NZSBMB Annual Conference 2016, Christchurch, 14-17 November 2016: programme and abstracts*. New Zealand Microbiological Society, Inc.; NZ Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

Cartwright, I.; Morgenstern, U.; Irvine, D. 2016 Mean transit times in contrasting headwater catchments from southeast Australia determined using tritium. abstract EGU2016-2050 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Cartwright, I.; Morgenstern, U.; Irvine, D. 2016 Understanding mean transit times of river water in Australian headwater catchments using tritium. p. 53 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Chamberlain, C.J.; Hopp, C.; Boese, C.; Warren-Smith, E.; Baratin, L.-M.; Townend, J. 2016 EQcorrscan: open-source Python package for detection and analysis of near-repeating seismicity. p. 15-16 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Christie, A.B. 2016 Mineral diversity in epithermal Au-Ag deposits of the Hauraki Goldfield. p. 45 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Christie, A.B. 2016 Paleodepth indicators for targeting and vectoring of epithermal Au-Ag deposits: examples from the Hauraki Goldfield. p. 50 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

[Top of Document](#)

Christie, A.B.; Dunn, C.E. 2016 Biogeochemical surveys of gold prospects in the Hauraki Goldfield, Taupo Volcanic Zone and Reefton Goldfield. p. 51 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Christophersen, A.; Rhoades, D.A.; Harte, D.S.; Gerstenberger, M.C. 2016 Testing the effect of deficient real-time earthquake catalogs on non-Poissonian earthquake likelihood models: examples from the Canterbury earthquake sequence. p. 167 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Clark, K.J.; Cochran, U.A.; Litchfield, N.J.; Hayward, B.W.; Howarth, J.D.; Power, W.L.; Wallace, L.M. 2016 Understanding the earthquake and tsunami potential of the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand, through a synthesis of coastal paleoseismology and paleotsunami data (invited). abstract OS1B-04 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Clark, K.J.; Litchfield, N.J.; Cochran, U.A.; Berryman, K.R.; Power, W.L.; Steele, R. 2016 Constraints on paleotsunami runup derived from sand deposits mantling three Holocene marine terraces at Puatai Beach, northern Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. abstract NH43A-1801 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Close, M.; Abraham, P.; Moore, C.R.; Knowling, M.J.; Davidson, P. 2016 Modelling heat as a groundwater tracer in heterogeneous aquifers. p. 56 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Close, M.; Humphries, B.; Moore, C.R.; Scott, D.; Barkle, G.; Rajanayaka, C. 2016 Modelling the impact of denitrification on nitrogen removal in the Reporoa catchment. p. 56 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Coffin, R.B.; Rose, P.S.; Pecher, I.A.; Davy, B.W. 2016 Carbon dioxide migration in sediments on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. paper 1091 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

Coffin, R.B.; Rose, P.S.; Yoza, B.; Boyd, T.J.; Crutchley, G.J.; Mountjoy, J.; Pecher, I.A. 2016 Spatial variation in vertical methane migration and contributions to shallow sediment carbon cycling: Hikurangi Margin, Mahia Peninsula, New Zealand. paper 1092 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

[Top of Document](#)

- Cole, R.P.; White, J.D.L.; Leonard, G.S.; Townsend, D.B. 2016** A hot-cold relationship: how volcanism and glaciation built South Crater, Tongariro Volcano. p. 17 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Conran, J.G.; Groom, S.; Stevens, M.; Schwarz, M.; Clowes, C.D. 2016** A Palaeocene fossil bee hair from New Zealand: ancient evidence of small-flower pollination? p. 70 In: Laurie, J.R.; Kruse, P.D.; Garcia-Bellido, D.C.; Holmes, J.D. (eds) *Palaeo Down Under 2, Adelaide 11-15 July 2016*. Hornsby, N.S.W.: Geological Society of Australia Inc. Geological Society of Australia abstracts 117
- Conran, J.G.; Lee, D.E.; Mildenhall, D.C.; Kennedy, E.M.; Bannister, J.M.; Raine, J.I. 2016** Eocene floral diversity in New Zealand: a warm life in the South Seas? p. 24 In: Laurie, J.R.; Kruse, P.D.; Garcia-Bellido, D.C.; Holmes, J.D. (eds) *Palaeo Down Under 2, Adelaide 11-15 July 2016*. Hornsby, N.S.W.: Geological Society of Australia Inc. Geological Society of Australia abstracts 117
- Conran, J.G.; Schmidt, A.R.; Kaulfuss, U.; Lee, D.E.; Mildenhall, D.C.; Kennedy, E.M. 2016** Amber biotas from Zealandia. p. 17 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Constantinou, A.; Schmitt, D.R.; Kofman, R.; Kellett, R.L.; Eccles, J.; Lawton, D.; Bertram, M.; Hall, K.; Townend, J.; Savage, M.; Buske, S.; Lay, V.; Gorman, A. 2016** Comparison of fiber-optic sensor and borehole seismometer VSP surveys in a scientific borehole: DFDP-2b, Alpine Fault, New Zealand. *SEG technical program expanded abstracts (Online)*, 35: 5608-5612
- Conway, H.; Hindmarsh, R.; Fudge, T.J.; Kingslake, J.; Lee, J.; Clemens-Sewall, D.; Waddington, E.D.; Rasmussen, L.A.; Brook, E.; Hawley, R.; Bertler, N.A.N. 2016** Evolution of Roosevelt Island revisited. In: *Twenty-Third Annual WAIS Workshop, October 3-6, 2016, Algonkian Regional Park, Sterling, VA, U.S.A.* West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative.
- Cook, S.C.W.; Schaefer, L.N.; Kennedy, B.M.; Villeneuve, M.C.; Guryan, G.; Keys, H.; Leonard, G.S. 2016** Modeling crater rim stability at Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomini.
- Cowlyn, J.; Kennedy, B.; Gravley, D.; Leonard, G.S.; Townsend, D.B.; Cronin, S.; Pardo, N.; Dufek, J. 2016** Insights into small-medium volume pyroclastic flows at Mt Ruapehu, New Zealand. p. 14 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

[Top of Document](#)

Cowlyn, J.D.; Kennedy, B.M.; Harmon, L.; Gualda, G.; Gravley, D.M.; Cronin, S.J.; Pardo, N.; Leonard, G.S.; Townsend, D.B.; Dufek, J.D. 2016 The significance of the magmatic plumbing system, degassing, and magma mingling on the pyroclastic density current hazard at Mt Ruapehu, New Zealand. p. 18 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Cox, S.C. 2016 Hydrological effects of recent New Zealand earthquakes: implications for water resources, mineral exploration and hazards. p. 32 In: *Neotectonics on the Australian Plate: new science for energy, mineral and groundwater systems, and hazard assessment: invited Symposium, Geoscience Australia, ACT, Australia, 29 February-1 March, 2016: program and abstracts*. Symonston, A.C.T.: Geoscience Australia.

Cox, S.C.; Holden, C.; Williams, C.A. 2016 Hydrological response to the Canterbury earthquakes, New Zealand: unravelling the roles of dynamic versus static stress. abstract AP01 In: *International Symposium on Crustal Dynamics 2016: unified understanding of geodynamic processes at different time and length scales, 19-22 July 2016, Takayama, Japan*. ISCD.

Cox, S.C.; Morin, P.; GeoMap Action Group 2016 Towards a digital dataset of the Antarctic geosphere: the SCAR GeoMap project and progress. p. 65 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Cox, S.C.; Smith Lyttle, B.; Morin, P.; GeoMap Action Group 2016 GeoMap progress towards a digital dataset of the Antarctic rock exposures. p. 615 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Crampton, J.S.; Cooper, R.A.; Sadler, P.; Foote, M. 2016 Extinction in the Ordovician-Silurian graptoloid clade: rate, selectivity, and drivers. paper 288-8 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)

Crampton, J.S.; Cooper, R.A.; Sadler, P.M.; Foote, M. 2016 Extinction in Palaeozoic zooplankton: resolving revolution, respite and reversal. p. 13 In: Laurie, J.R.; Kruse, P.D.; Garcia-Bellido, D.C.; Holmes, J.D. (eds) *Palaeo Down Under 2, Adelaide 11-15 July 2016*. Hornsby, N.S.W.: Geological Society of Australia Inc. Geological Society of Australia abstracts 117

[Top of Document](#)

Crawford, M.; Crowley, K.; Potter, S.H.; Johnston, D.M.; Hudson-Doyle, E.; Leonard, G.S.; Saunders, W.S.A. 2016 Understanding the risk information needs for New Zealand CDEM sector. p. 19 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Crowley, K.; Williams, S.; Biukoto, L.; Horspool, N.A.; Nelson, F.; Garaebiti, E.; Korisa, P.; Ramsay, D. 2016 Towards the implementation of PARTneR: Pacific Risk Tool for Resilience. p. 12 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

Cummins, P.R.; Balfour, N.J.; Pilia, S.; Love, D. 2016 Localization of intraplate deformation through fluid-assisted faulting in the lower-crust: The Flinders Ranges, South Australia. p. 14-15 In: *Neotectonics on the Australian Plate: new science for energy, mineral and groundwater systems, and hazard assessment: invited Symposium, Geoscience Australia, ACT, Australia, 29 February-1 March, 2016: program and abstracts*. Symonston, A.C.T.: Geoscience Australia.

D

D'Anastasio, E.; Balfour, N.J.; Little, C. 2016 The many uses of GPS data in natural hazard monitoring. p. 18 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Daughney, C.J. 2016 Methods for mapping uncertainty in modelled groundwater age. p. 62 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Daughney, C.J.; Martindale, H.; Lovett, A.P.; Moridnejad, M.; Donath, F.M.; Cameron, S.G.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Comparing fiber-optic distributed temperature sensing to hydrochemistry for understanding groundwater inflows to streams. abstract 2122 In: *Groundwater and society: 60 years of IAH: 43rd IAH Congress, September 25-29th 2016, Montpellier, France*. International Association of Hydrogeologists.

Davey, B.W. 2016 The south Campbell Plateau subduction margin: a NNE facing Late Cretaceous subduction system and potential backstop to SSW directed Hikurangi Plateau (LIP) subduction. p. 20 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

[Top of Document](#)

Davey, F.J.; Granot, R.; Cande, S.; Stock, J.; Selvans, M.; Ferraccioli, F. 2016 Oceanic spreading and continental rifting in Ross Sea, West Antarctica. p. 19-20 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Davey, F.J.; Granot, R.; Cande, S.; Stock, J.; Selvans, M.; Ferraccioli, F. 2016 Oceanic spreading and continental rifting in Ross Sea, West Antarctica. abstract C53C-0723 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Deligne, N.I.; Blake, D.M.; Davies, A.J.; Fitzgerald, R.H.; Hayes, J.; Kennedy, B.; Stewart, C.; Wilson, G.; Wilson, T.M. 2016 Investigating the consequences of an Auckland Volcanic Field eruption using a scenario. 2 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Deligne, N.I.; Horspool, N.A.; Canessa, S.; Leonard, G.S.; Matcham, I.; Williams, G.; Wilson, G.; Wilson, T.M. 2016 RiskScape: a software programme for multi-hazard risk assessment. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Dimech, J.; Stern, T.; Tozer, B.; Henrys, S.A.; Horgan, H. 2016 Geophysical evidence for serpentinisation of the upper mantle beneath Whanganui Basin: implications for slow slip events, sedimentary basin formation and large negative gravity anomalies. p. 79 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Doughty, A.; Mackintosh, A.; Anderson, B.; Putnam, A.; Dadic, R.; Barrell, D.J.A.; Denton, G.; Chinn, T.; Schaefer, J. 2016 Interannual variability in temperature and precipitation alone cannot explain Holocene glacier fluctuations in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-511 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Doyle, E.; Potter, S.H.; Scott, B.J.; Fournier, N. 2016 A probability translation for GeoNet communications in New Zealand. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Durance, P.M.J.; Polette, D. 2016 The Kirwan Hill tungsten and gold prospect, West Coast, South Island, New Zealand. p. 89 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Duvall, A.R.; Collett, C.; Flowers, R.M.; Tucker, G.E.; Upton, P. 2016 Mountain building, strike-slip faulting, and landscape evolution in the Marlborough Fault System, NZ: Insights from new low-temperature thermochronology and modeling (Invited). abstract EP54A-01 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

[Top of Document](#)

Duverger, A.; King, G.; Valla, P.; Cox, S.C.; Herman, F. 2016 Late-Quaternary exhumation rates constrained by OSL thermochronometry at the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-13074 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

E

Eames, A.G.; Barker, S.L.L.; Durance, P.M.J. 2016 Pyrite geochemistry and textures in the epithermal Au-Ag mineralisation at Waihi. p. 21-22 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Eaves, S.; Mackintosh, A.; Anderson, B.; Winckler, G.; Schaefer, J.M.; Norton, K.P.; Doughty, A.M.; Townsend, D.B.; Tims, S. 2016 Uniform summertime cooling across New Zealand during the Antarctic Cold Reversal. abstract PP14A-01 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Eberhart-Phillips, D.; Reyners, M.E.; Upton, P.; Gubbins, D. 2016 3-D imaging of two episodes of Hikurangi Plateau subduction in the southern South Island of New Zealand (invited). abstract T42C-01 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Elkind, S.; Siddoway, C.; Cox, S.C.; Morin, P.; Smith Lyttle, B. 2016 First digital geological map dataset of Marie Byrd Land: a product of the SCAR GeoMap project. p. 612 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Ellis, S.M.; Barker, D.H.N.; Saffer, D.; Ghisetti, F.; Barnes, P.; Henrys, S.A.; Fagereng, A. 2016 Coupling fluid flow and mechanics of the Hikurangi subduction zone through numerical modelling. abstract T51B-2903 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Ellis, S.M.; Barker, D.H.N.; Saffer, D.; Ghisetti, F.; Barnes, P.; Henrys, S.A.; Fagereng, A. 2016 Feedback between fluid flow and mechanics in the Hikurangi subduction zone. p. 22 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Ellis, S.M.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Eberhart-Phillips, D.; Reyners, M.E.; Dolan, J.F.; Nicol, A. 2016 Detecting hazardous New Zealand faults at depth using seismic velocity gradients. p. 22 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

[Top of Document](#)

Ellis, S.M.; Williams, C.A.; Ristau, J.; Reyners, M.E.; Eberhart-Phillips, D.; Wallace, L.M. 2016 Calculating regional stresses for northern Canterbury: the effect of the 2010 Darfield earthquake. p. 172 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Etienne, S.; Collot, J.; Sutherland, R.; Patriat, M.; Henrys, S.A.; Barker, D.H.N.; Rouillard, P.; Juan, C. 2016 Deepwater canyon inception and Cenozoic deformation in the southern New Caledonia Trough (Tasman Frontier area), SW Pacific). p. 23 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

F

Fearnley, C.J.; Bird, D.K.; Haynes, K.; Jolly, G.E.; McGuire, B. 2016 Observing the volcano world: Volcano crisis communication. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Fitzgerald, R.; Kennedy, B.; Okada, H.; Tsunematsu, K.; Wilson, T.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 Mapping and assessing ballistic hazard from a multi-vent eruption: The 2000 eruption of Usu Volcano, Japan. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Fitzsimons, S.; Howarth, J.D. 2016 Developing a Holocene storm record for lakes in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-11101 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Fournier, N.; GeoNet 2016 Successful volcano monitoring strategy through stakeholder engagement: lessons learnt from New Zealand. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Fournier, N.; Jolly, G.E.; Deligne, N.I.; Keys, H.; Procter, J. 2016 The 2012 Te Maari eruption episode and the coordinated risk-based approach to science, management response and recovery. p. 8 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Fraser, D.R.A.; Gorman, A.R.; Pecher, I.A.; Crutchley, G.J.; Henrys, S.A. 2016 Seismic characterization of a gas hydrate chimney associated with acoustic blanking: Pegasus Basin, New Zealand. abstract OS51B-2058 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Friedel, M.J. 2016 Statistical robustness of machine-learning estimates for characterizing a groundwater-surface water system, Southland, New Zealand. abstract IN11B-1619 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

[Top of Document](#)

- Friedel, M.J.; Buscema, M. 2016** An ensemble training scheme for machine-learning classification of Hyperion satellite imagery with independent hyperspectral libraries. abstract EGU2016-3329-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Friedel, M.J.; Buscema, M. 2016** Modeling an aquatic ecosystem: application of an evolutionary algorithm with genetic doping to reduce prediction uncertainty. abstract EGU2016-18106 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Friedel, M.J.; Cox, S.C.; Williams, C.A.; Holden, C. 2016** Evaluating the role of large earthquakes on aquifer dynamics using data fusion and knowledge discovery techniques. abstract EGU2016-3327-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Friedel, M.J.; Daughney, C.J.; Kees, L. 2016** Machine-learning based assistance for groundwater model calibration. In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.
- Fry, B.; Kao, H.; Benites, R.A.; Kaiser, A.E. 2016** Rapid acceleration of a slow rupture contributed to strong ground motions in the 2011 Christchurch earthquake. p. 25 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Fry, B.; Lebedev, S.; Mochizuki, K.; Henrys, S.A.; Sheehan, A.; Schwartz, S.; Webb, S.; Wallace, L.M. 2016** Azimuthal anisotropy of the Hikurangi megathrust in the region of shallow slow slip. p. 25 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Fry, B.; Lebedev, S.; Mochizuki, K.; Henrys, S.A.; Sheehan, A.F.; Schwartz, S.Y.; Webb, S.C.; Wallace, L.M. 2016** A baseline for temporal monitoring of azimuthal anisotropy of the Hikurangi megathrust in a region of shallow slow slips. abstract S53C-02 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.
- Fukuda, Y.; Takiguchi, H.; Kazama, T.; Nishijima, J.; Gulyeav, S.; Natusch, T.; Amoss, M.; Stagpoole, V.M.; Pearson, C. 2016** New absolute gravity measurements in New Zealand. abstract 27 In: *1st Joint Commission 2 and IGFS Meeting: International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Height Systems 2016, September 19-23, 2016, Thessaloniki, Greece*.

[Top of Document](#)

G

- Gabrielli, C.; McDonnell, J.; Morgenstern, U.; Stewart, M.K. 2016** Linking bedrock groundwater, landscape structure and mean transit time. abstract H33J-1690 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*
- Gallart, F.; Roig-Planasdemunt, M.; Stewart, M.K.; Llorens, P.; Morgenstern, U.; Stichler, W.; Pfister, L.; Latron, J. 2016** Implementing a GLUE-based approach for analysing the uncertainties associated with the modelling of water mean transit times using tritium. abstract EGU2016-7641 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Gangl, S.K.; Stirling, C.H.; Moy, C.M.; Jenkyns, H.C.; Crampton, J.S.; Clarkson, M.O.; Porcelli, D. 2016** High-resolution $\delta^{13}\text{C}_{\text{org}}$ and TOC records for the palaeo-Pacific Ocean during "OAE-2": insights into the global extent of ocean anoxia. p. 26 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Gasson, E.; DeConto, R.; Pollard, D.; Levy, R.H. 2016** Simulating a dynamic Antarctic ice sheet in the early to middle Miocene. abstract EGU2016-9755 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Geary, I.J.; Hayward, B.W.; Lee, D.E.; Conran, J.G.; Mildenhall, D.C. 2016** Paleoecology of Pliocene fossil plants and fungi from northern New Zealand. p. 29 In: Laurie, J.R.; Kruse, P.D.; Garcia-Bellido, D.C.; Holmes, J.D. (eds) *Palaeo Down Under 2, Adelaide 11-15 July 2016.* Hornsby, N.S.W.: Geological Society of Australia Inc. Geological Society of Australia abstracts 117
- Gerstenberger, M.C. 2016** Modelling uncertainty in earthquake sources and implications for uses of the National Seismic Hazard Model. p. 28 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Gerstenberger, M.C.; Rhoades, D.A.; Christophersen, A.; Harte, D.S.; Fry, B. 2016** Hybrid models and time-dependent hazard in New Zealand. abstract SSS03-02 In: *Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2016, May 22nd-26th, Makuhari Messe.* Tokyo: Japan Geoscience union.
- Gerstenberger, M.C.; Rhoades, D.A.; McVerry, G.H.; Harte, D.S.; Christophersen, A. 2016** Blurring the boundary between earthquake forecasting and seismic hazard. p. 178 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

[Top of Document](#)

Giona Bucci, M.; Villamor, P.; Almond, P.; Ries, W.F.; Smith, C.; Tuttle, M. 2016 Liquefaction investigation in a dune setting of the Canterbury Plains. p. 29 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Golledge, N.R. 2016 Can models of the past help predict the future? p. 393 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Golledge, N.R.; Kowalewski, D.E.; Naish, T.R.; Levy, R.H.; Fogwill, C.J.; Gasson, E.G.W. 2016 The multi-millennial Antarctic commitment to future sea-level rise. abstract EGU2016-1406 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Golledge, N.R.; Levy, R.H.; Naish, T.R.; McKay, R.M.; Gasson, E.G.W.; Kowalewski, D.E.; Fogwill, C.J. 2016 Antarctic contribution to global sea level in high CO₂ world. p. 404 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Golledge, N.R.; Levy, R.H.; Naish, T.R.; McKay, R.M.; Gasson, E.G.W.; Kowalewski, D.E.; Fogwill, C.J. 2016 Antarctic contribution to global sea level in high CO₂ world. abstract EGU2016-1407 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Gomez-Vasconcelos, M.G.; Procter, J.; Kereszturi, G.; Palmer, A.; Villamor, P.; Townsend, D.B.; Leonard, G.S.; Berryman, K.R.; Ashraf, S.; Cronin, S. 2016 Paleoseismicity and seismic hazard evaluation at the southeastern termination of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. p. 15 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Gordon, D.; Lovett, A.P.; White, P.A.; Ellmers, J.; Srinivasan, M.S. 2016 Hawke's Bay lysimeter project: installation to data collection - what have we learnt so far? p. 97 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Gosses, M.; Moore, C.R.; Woehling, T. 2016 Model reduction in coupled groundwater-surface water systems - potentials and limitations of the applied proper orthogonal decomposition (POD) method. abstract EGU2016-6012 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

[Top of Document](#)

Gross, F.; Mountjoy, J.; Crutchley, G.J.; Koch, S.; Bialas, J.; Pecher, I.A.; Woelz, S.; Dannowski, A.; Carey, J.M.; Micallef, A.; Boettner, C.; Huhn, K.; Krastel, S. 2016 Submarine creeping landslide deformation controlled by the presence of gas hydrates: the Tuaheni Landslide Complex, New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-2078 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Gudjonsdottir, S.R.; Ilyinskaya, E.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Michalczewska, K.; Bergsson, B.; Auippa, A.; Oladottir, A.A.; Hjartardottir, A.R. 2016 Crustal deformation and gas emission from the Krýsuvík high temperature geothermal system, Iceland. abstract EGU2016-9253-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Gupta, P.S.; Markwitz, A.; Williams, G.V.M.; Osipowicz, T.; Huebner, R.; Vajandar, S. 2016 Self-assembly of magnetic nanoparticles by collision enhanced diffusion. p. 45-46 In: Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. *20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 96

Gusyev, M.A.; Abrams, D.; Morgenstern, U.; Stewart, M.K. 2016 Simulating nitrate response functions in watersheds: case studies in the United States and New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-10629 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

H

Haines, J.L.; Dimitrova, L.; Wallace, L.M. 2016 Characterizing Alpine Fault slip at depth and active deformation in central South Island, New Zealand, using a novel method of analysing GPS data. p. 31 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Hall, T.; Wilson, T.J.; Henrys, S.A.; Speece, M.A. 2016 Sediment volume record of Paleogene-Neogene Transantarctic Mountains erosion and landscape modification, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. abstract C53C-0725 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Harvey, R.M.; Davis, K.J.; Heimbürger, A.M.F.; Karion, A.; Lauvaux, T.; McKain, K.; Miles, N.; Richardson, S.; Sweeney, C.; Shepson, P.B.; Turnbull, J.C.; Whetstone, J.R. 2016 Seasonality of the fossil and biogenic components of CO₂ emissions during INFLUX. abstract A51K-0241 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Hatem, A.E.; Dolan, J.F.; Langridge, R.M.; Zinke, R.W.; McGuire, C.P.; Rhodes, E.; Van Dissen, R.J. 2016 Incremental slip rate and paleoseismic data from the eastern Hope Fault, New Zealand: the Hossack and Green Burn sites. abstract T32B-07 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

[Top of Document](#)

Hayes, J.L.; Blake, D.M.; Deligne, N.I.; Fitzgerald, R.H.; Leonard, G.S.; Lindsay, J.; Wilson, T.M. 2016 Volcanic eruption scenarios for the Auckland Volcanic Field, New Zealand. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Hayes, J.L.; Wilson, T.M.; Deligne, N.I.; Magill, C. 2016 Cleaning up urban areas after tephra fall: Considerations for modelling and contingency planning. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Heap, M.; Kennedy, B.; Farquharson, J.; Ashworth, J.; Mayer, K.; Letham-Brake, M.; Reuschle, T.; Gilg, A.; Scheu, B.; Lavallee, Y.; Siratovich, P.; Cole, J.; Jolly, A.D.; Dingwell, D. 2016 Double, double, (but mostly) toil, and trouble: a multidisciplinary approach to quantify the permeability of an active volcanic hydrothermal system (Whakaari volcano, New Zealand). abstract EGU2016-9208-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Henry, S.A.; Plaza-Faverola, A.; Pecher, I.A.; Klaeschen, D.; Wallace, L.M. 2016 Splay fault branching from the Hikurangi subduction shear zone: implications for slow slip and fluid flow. abstract T21C-2833 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Herbulock, D.; McBride, S.K. 2016 Media skills for communicating during disasters. p. 3 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016*. Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Heron, D.W.; Lukovic, B.; Smart, G.; Ramsay, D.; Roberts, G.; Hopkins, L.; Todman, S. 2016 New approaches to hazard and risk mapping, Vanuatu: developing safer communities. p. 18-19 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

Hines, B.R.; Crampton, J.S.; Bland, K.J.; Seward, D. 2016 Palinspastic reconstruction of the East Coast Basin, New Zealand: controlling tectonic evolution of the ancient Gondwana margin. paper 261-6 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)

Hines, B.R.; Gazley, M.F.; Collins, K.S.; Bland, K.J.; Ventura, G.T.; Crampton, J.S. 2016 Sequence- and chemo-stratigraphic framework for the Waipawa Formation, eastern New Zealand: controls on Late Paleocene black shale deposition in the Southwest Pacific. paper 23-15 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)

Holden, C.; Williams, C.A.; Rhoades, D.A. 2016 Dynamic stress triggering in the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquake sequence. p. 187 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

[Top of Document](#)

- Howcroft, W.; Cartwright, I.; Morgenstern, U. 2016** Mean transit times in seven upland catchments, Otway Basin, southeast Australia. abstract EGU2016-2434 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Hughes, E.; Kilgour, G.N.; Mader, H.; Blundy, J. 2016** Quantifying the initial volatile budget of basaltic arc volcanoes. p. 36 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Hurst, A.W.; Davis, C.; Deligne, N.I. 2016** Implementation of routine ash predictions using a general purpose atmospheric dispersion model (HYSPLIT) adapted for calculating ash thickness on the ground. abstract EGU2016-5133 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Hurst, A.W.; Kilgour, G.N.; Hamling, I.J. 2016** Petrology confirms medium-term seismic precursor of 1995 Ruapehu eruption. abstract EGU2016-5297 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- Iezzi, A.M.; Fee, D.; Matoza, R.S.; Austin, A.; Jolly, A.D.; Kim, K.; Christenson, B.W.; Johnson, R.; Kilgour, G.N.; Garaebiti, E.; Kennedy, B.; Fitzgerald, R.; Key, N. 2016** 3-D acoustic waveform simulation and inversion at Yasur Volcano, Vanuatu. abstract S13D-02: 3-D In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.
- Ing, G.; Arulkumaran, S.; Ranjan, K.; Li, Y.; Kennedy, J.V. 2016** Inert-gas heavy ion implantation for device isolation in AlGaIn/GaN High-Electron-Mobility Transistors on Si substrate. p. 30 In: Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. *20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 96
- Inguaggiato, S.; Vita, F.; Mazot, A.; Paz, M.P.J.; Cangemi, M.; Sollami, A. 2016** The 2014 effusive eruption of Stromboli Volcano: the observed geochemical variations of soil CO₂ fluxes and PCO₂ in the thermal waters. abstract EGU2016-10266-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18
- J**
- Jacobs, K.; Williams, C.A.; Savage, M.K.; Fournier, N.; Wilson, C.J.N. 2016** Tracking volcanic responses to far-field slow slip in the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. p. 36-37 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

[Top of Document](#)

Jacobs, K.M.; Savage, M.K.; Williams, C.A.; Fournier, N.; Wilson, C.J.N. 2016 Power at a distance, the local force(s) associated with far-field slow slip in the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. abstract S33A-2821 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*

James, J.; Brasington, J.; Cook, S.; Cox, S.C.; Lotsari, E.; McColl, S.; Lehane, N.; Williams, R.; Vericat, D. 2016 Multi-temporal reconstruction of a 35km reach of the Dart River Valley, New Zealand with the Structure-from-Motion pipeline (SfM). abstract EGU2016-10484 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Johnston, D.M. 2016 Understanding immediate human behaviour in response to the 2010-2011 Canterbury earthquake sequence: Implications for injury prevention and risk communication. p. 7-8 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016.* Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Johnston, D.M. 2016 Understanding the social impacts of volcanic hazards: looking back to the past and forward to the future. p. 19 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions.* Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Johnston, D.M.; McManus, R.; Blake, D. 2016 Memorialising disasters: the many pathways to remembrance. p. 73 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016.* Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Jolly, A.D.; Lokmer, I.; Thun, J.; Salichon, J.; Fournier, N.; Fry, B. 2016 Location of multi-phase volcanic events from a temporary dense seismic array at White Island, New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-9412-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

K

Kaiser, A.E.; Holden, C. 2016 Near source ground-motion modelling of the Canterbury aftershocks and implications for engineering metrics. p. 194 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Kaiser, A.E.; Holden, C.; Benites, R.A. 2016 Site amplification in Wellington city, New Zealand, determined from analysis of recent earthquake sequences. abstract S33B-2840 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*

[Top of Document](#)

Kaiser, A.E.; Oth, A.; Holden, C.; Benites, R.A. 2016 Simple models to predict regional ground motion characteristics based on recent earthquake sequences. p. 38-39 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Kaiser, J. 2016 The power of radioactive isotopes in hydrology. p. 157 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Kaneko, Y. 2016 Nucleation process of M₂ earthquakes on the San Andreas fault predicted by rate-and-state fault models with SAFOD drill-core data. abstract MR33C-04 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Kaneko, Y. 2016 Nucleation process of M₂ earthquakes on the San Andreas fault predicted by rate-and-state fault models with SAFOD drill-core data. p. 39 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Kaneko, Y. 2016 The onset of stick-slip motion: how the energetics of slow rupture govern earthquake nucleation. p. 19 In: Lamb, S.; Savage, M. (organizers) *Scientific Workshop on Stress at Active Plate Boundaries: measurement and analysis, and implications for seismic hazard, 24-28 May 2016*.

Kaneko, Y.; Holden, C. 2016 Ground motion simulations of potential great subduction earthquakes in the North Island of New Zealand. abstract P-19 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

Kaneko, Y.; Nielsen, S.B.; Carpenter, B.M. 2016 The onset of stick-slip motion: how the energetics of slow rupture govern earthquake nucleation. abstract BP72 In: *International Symposium on Crustal Dynamics 2016: unified understanding of geodynamic processes at different time and length scales, 19-22 July 2016, Takayama, Japan*. ISCD.

Kaviyarasu, K.; Manikandan, E.; Kennedy, J.V.; Murmu, P.P.; Maaza, M. 2016 Structural, optical and magnetic investigation of Gd implanted CeO₂ nanocrystals. p. 75 In: Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. *20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 96

Kenedi, K.L.; Smid, E.; Howe, T.; Lindsay, J.M.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 DEVORA 2021: a new outcome-based focus to determining volcanic risk in Auckland. p. 39 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

[Top of Document](#)

Kennedy, B.; Fitzgerald, R.; Wilson, T.; Williams, G.; Tsunematsu, K.; Leonard, G.S.; Deligne, N.I.; Keys, H. 2016 Ballistic hazards in Tongariro National Park. p. 5 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Kennedy, E.M.; Mildenhall, D.C.; Hayward, B.W.; Moore, P.R.; Gates, S.; Conran, J.G.; Crouch, E.M. 2016 Early Miocene plant fossils from the Pukorukoru Formation, Hokianga, Northland. p. 40 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Kennedy, J.V. 2016 Metal and metal oxide nanostructures for sensor applications. p. 20 In: Vinu, A. (organizer) *International Symposium on Emerging Advanced Nanomaterials: ISEAN-2016, 27th of June 2016: abstract book*.

Khajavi, N.; Langridge, R.M.; Nicol, A.; Quigley, M.C. 2016 Late Quaternary slip rate along the Western Hope Fault, New Zealand, and implications for Paleoearthquakes. p. 41 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Kilgour, G.N.; Christenson, B.W.; Hamling, I.J.; Jolly, A.D.; Mazot, A.; Scott, B.J.; Sherburn, S. 2016 Preliminary results from the 27th April, 2016 eruption of White Island: processes and energetics. p. 41 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Kilgour, G.N.; Moune, S.; Della-Pasqua, F.N.; Christenson, B.W. 2016 Petrological insights into the 1976-2000 eruption episode of White Island, New Zealand: an eruption fuelled by repeated mafic recharge. abstract EGU2016-13528 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Kilgour, G.N.; Saunders, K.; Blundy, J.; Mader, H. 2016 Matching petrology to monitoring: the timescales of magmatic processes before eruptions at Ruapehu from 1945 to 2007. p. 16 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

[Top of Document](#)

Knowling, M.J.; Werner, A. 2016 Can recharge be reliably estimated through regional-scale groundwater model calibration? p. 91 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Kravitz, K.; Upton, P.; Tucker, G.E.; Mueller, K.J.; Roy, S.G. 2016 Coupling landscape evolution with active salt deformation in the Needles District, Utah. abstract EP54A-04 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Kutovaya, A.; Kroeger, K.F.; Seebeck, H.; Back, S.; Sachse, V.; Littke, R. 2016 Structural and petroleum system modeling for the offshore northern Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. p. 42 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

L

Langridge, R.M.; Howarth, J.D.; Ries, W.F.; Cochran, U.A.; Villamor, P.; Sagar, M.W. 2016 Earthquake slip, slip rate and paleoseismicity of the Alpine Fault at Calf Paddock, Buller District. p. 43 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Lawrence, M.J.F. 2016 Onshore subsurface analogue study, northern Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. p. 44 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Lee, D.E.; Kaulfuss, U.; Conran, J.G.; Bannister, J.M.; Bowie, E.K.; Mildenhall, D.C.; Reichgelt, T.; Fox, B.R.S. 2016 Paleontological and climatic significance of the Early Miocene Hindon Maar Complex, Otago. p. 44-45 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Leonard, G.S.; Garaebiti, E.; Todman, S.; Cevuard, S.; Welegtabit, S.; Jolly, G.E.; Sherburn, S. 2016 Development of a collaborative consistent volcano communication framework in Vanuatu: hazard maps, education, alert levels, bulletins, signs and procedures. p. 27-28 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

[Top of Document](#)

Leonard, G.S.; Garaebiti, E.; Todman, S.; Cevuard, S.; Welegtabit, S.; Jolly, G.E.; Sherburn, S. 2016 Development of a collaborative consistent volcano communication framework in Vanuatu: Hazard maps, education, alert levels, bulletins, signs and procedures. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Leonard, G.S.; Johnston, D.M.; Keys, H.; Paton, D.; Hughes, N. 2016 The effectiveness of EDS, the TAC light signs and hazard maps for reducing risks to visitors. p. 11 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Listiono, G.A.; Stirling, C.H.; Ventura, G.T.; Sykes, R.; Hollis, C.J. 2016 Using elemental concentrations and stable metal isotopes to identify the controls on organic matter accumulation and preservation in the Waipawa Formation. p. 45 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Litchfield, N.J.; Cochran, U.A.; Berryman, K.R.; Clark, K.J.; McFadgen, B.; Steele, R.; Palmer, A. 2016 Seismic and tsunami hazard constraints from a trench across marine terraces at Puatai Beach, northern Hikurangi Margin. p. 46 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Little, T.A.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Norton, K.P.; Kears, J.R.; Whattam, J.; Benson, A.M. 2016 Late Holocene surface rupturing history of the Kekerengu Fault, Marlborough fault system, New Zealand. p. 46 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Liukis, M.; Werner, M.J.; Schorlemmer, D.; Yu, J.; Maechling, P.J.; Jackson, D.D.; Rhoades, D.A.; Zechar, J.D.; Marzocchi, W.; Jordan, T.H. 2016 Recent achievements of the collaboratory for the study of earthquake predictability. abstract S21A-2684 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Liukis, M.; Werner, M.J.; Schorlemmer, D.; Yu, J.; Maechling, P.J.; Jackson, D.D.; Rhoades, D.A.; Zechar, Z.D.; Marzocchi, W.; Jordan, T.H.; CSEP Working Group 2016 Recent achievements of the Collaboratory for the Study of Earthquake Predictability. P. 204 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

[Top of Document](#)

Lokmer, I.; Jolly, A.D.; Thun, J.; Fry, B.; Fournier, N. 2016 Very long period seismic activity recorded on White Island Volcano, New Zealand: kinematics of volcano edifice constrained by numerical modelling. abstract EGU2016-169917 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Loubet, A.; Kaneko, Y.; Tape, C. 2016 Validation of 3D velocity and attenuation models in the North Island of New Zealand with full-wavefield simulations. abstract S41A-2739 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Lovett, A.P.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Engaging with groundwater resources of New Zealand: an interactive poster presentation. p. 158 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Lovholt, F.; Thio, H.K.; Harbitz, C.B.; Polet, J.; Lorito, S.; Basili, R.; Volpe, M.; Romano, F.; Selva, J.; Piatanesi, A.; Davies, G.; Griffin, J.; Baptista, M.A.; Omira, R.; Babeyko, A.Y.; Power, W.L.; Galvez, M.S.; Behrens, J.; Yalciner, A.C.; Kanoglu, U.; Pekcan, O.; Ross, S.; Parsons, T.; LeVeque, R.J.; Gonzalez, F.I.; Paris, R.; Shaefer, A.; Canals, M.; Frasser, S.A.; Wei, Y.; Weiss, R.; Zaniboni, F.; Papadopoulos, G.A.; Didenkulova, I.; Necmioglu, O.; Suppasri, A.; Lynett, P.J.; Mokhtari, M.; Sorensen, M.; von Hillebrandt-Andrade, C.; Ayerbe, I.A.; Aniel-Quiroga, I.; Guillas, S.; Macias, J. 2016 The Global Tsunami Model (GTM). abstract NH52A-04 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Lukovic, B.; Power, W.L.; Wang, X.; Leonard, G.S.; Heron, D.W.; Garaebiti, E.; Iautu, F.; Harrison, M.; Cevuard, S.; Todman, S. 2016 Development of tsunami evacuation maps, Port Vila and Luganville, Vanuatu. p. 29 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

M

Marsaglia, K.; Browne, G.H.; George, S.; Kemp, D.; Jaeger, J.; Carson, D.; Richaud, M. 2016 Shallow to moderate burial diagenesis and lithification processes in a mixed carbonate/siliciclastic slope succession in the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. abstract 2380139 In: *AAPG Annual Convention and Exhibition, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, June 19-22, 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: American Association of Petroleum Geologists.

Martin, A.P.; Cooper, A.F.; Price, R.C. 2016 Petrogenetic overview of the rifted, Southern Victoria Land lithospheric mantle, Antarctica. paper 2132 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

[Top of Document](#)

- Martin, A.P.; Cox, S.C.; Kellett, R.L.; MacKenzie, D.J.; Smith Lyttle, B.; Henderson, S. 2016** Combined airborne geophysics and field mapping in Central Otago. p. 49 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Martin, A.P.; Heron, D.W.; Turnbull, R.E.; Mortimer, N. 2016** Assessing soil quality with a systematic geochemical baseline survey: A New Zealand example applicable to the Pacific Islands. p. 30-31 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.
- Martin, A.P.; Ohneiser, C.; Turnbull, R.E. 2016** Soil magnetic susceptibility as a sediment provenance tool: an example from southern New Zealand. p. 49 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A
- Martin, A.P.; Prave, A.R.; Lepland, A.; Condon, D.; Fallick, A.E.; Braiser, A.T.; Kerr, G.B. 2016** Multiple carbon burial episodes and isotope excursions in the aftermath of the Palaeoproterozoic Great Oxidation Event. paper 2134 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.
- Martindale, H.; Morgenstern, U.; van der Raaij, R.W. 2016** Quantifying groundwater discharge using radon-222. p. 159 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.
- Mateo, P.; Keller, G.; Adatte, T.; Bitchong, A.; Spangenberg, J.; Vennemann, T.; Heizler, M.; Hodges, K.; McDonald, C.; Hollis, C.J.; Stinnesbeck, W. 2016** Age, biostratigraphy, geochemistry and mineralogy of Chicxulub impact spherules on Gorgonilla Island, Colombia. paper 106-9 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)
- Matoza, R.S.; Jolly, A.D.; Fee, D.; Johnson, R.; Kilgour, G.N.; Christenson, B.W.; Garaebiti, E.; Iezzi, A.M.; Austin, A.; Kennedy, B.; Fitzgerald, R.; Key, N. 2016** Multidirectional seismo-acoustic wavefield of strombolian explosions at Yasur, Vanuatu using a broadband seismo-acoustic network, infrasound arrays, and infrasonic sensors on tethered balloons. abstract V53C-3099 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.
- Matthews, A.; Morgenstern, U.; Brown, L.; Patterson, M.; Collins, S.; Baisden, W.T. 2016** Surface water and groundwater dynamics in the Ohau and Waikawa catchments, Horowhenua. p. 100 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

[Top of Document](#)

McBride, S.K.; Tilley, E.N.; Becker, J.S.; Orchiston, C.M.; Johnston, D.M. 2016 Trials, tribulations, and triumphs of insider researchers. abstract NH23C-1874 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*

McBride, S.K.; Wein, A.M.; Becker, J.S.; Potter, S.H.; Tilley, E.N.; Gerstenberger, M.C.; Orchiston, C.M.; Johnston, D.M. 2016 Jumping over the hurdles to effectively communicate the operational earthquake forecast (invited). abstract S23E-08 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program.*

McNab, A.; Townend, J.; Savage, M.; Chamberlain, C.; Lay, V.; Buske, S.; Eccles, J.; Kellett, R.L.; Lin, F. 2016 Ambient noise tomography of the Alpine Fault hangwall in the Whataroa Valley, Westland, New Zealand. p. 52 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Mckay, R.; Cody, R.; Carter, L.; Levy, R.H.; Naish, T.R. 2016 Glacial cooling and the demise of Southern Ocean carbonate during the late Miocene. p. 405 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book.* International Council for Science.

Micallef, A.; Mountjoy, J.; Krastel, S.; Crutchley, G.J.; Koch, S. 2016 Failure surface development due to shallow gas: a case study from the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-6432 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016.* Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Mildenhall, D.C. 2016 Operation Dallington: a case history involving aberrant pollen identifying the crime scene. p. 204 In: *Together InForming Justice: ANZFSS 23rd International Symposium on the Forensic Sciences, 18-22 September 2016, Auckland, New Zealand.* Welland, S Aust.: Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Milicich, S.D.; McNamara, D.D. 2016 Structure and stress of the Te Mihi sector of the Wairakei Geothermal Field: insight from acoustic formation imaging. p. 53 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume.* Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Miller, C.A.; Currenti, G.; Le Mevel, H.; Williams-Jones, G.; Tikoff, B. 2016 Evidence for present day magma – fault interaction from microgravity changes at Laguna del Maule volcanic field. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile.* Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Miller, C.A.; Williams-Jones, G.; Fournier, D.; Witter, J. 2016 3D gravity inversion and thermodynamic modelling reveal properties of shallow silicic magma reservoir beneath Laguna del Maule, Chile. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile.* Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

[Top of Document](#)

Mizera, M.; Little, T.; Norton, K.; Webber, S.; Ellis, S.M.; Osterle, J. 2016 Deformation style, roughness and mechanics of an active low-angle normal fault, Mai'iu Fault, Woodlark Rift, SE Papua New Guinea. p. 54 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Mooney, M.; Johal, S.S.; Johnston, D.M.; Tarrant, R.; Paton, D. 2016 Getting through: children and youth post-disaster effective coping and adapting in the context of the Canterbury earthquakes of 2010-2012. p. 30 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016*. Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Moore, C.R. 2016 Smart Aquifer Characterisation validated using information theory and cost benefit analysis. abstract EGU2016-9907 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. *Geophysical research abstracts 18*

Moore, C.R.; Elliot, S.; Zammit, C.; McDonald, G.; Close, M.; Jackson, B.; Doherty, J.; Snelder, T.; Scott, D. 2016 SAM and decision crash testing models. p. 105 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Moore, C.R.; Scott, D. 2016 Using transition probabilities in combination with a smoke tracer test. p. 105 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Moore, D.E.; Lockner, D.A.; Toy, V.; Sutherland, R.; Townend, J. 2016 Friction of DFDP-2 cuttings at hydrothermal conditions. abstract MR41A-2691 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Mordensky, S.; Kennedy, B.; Villeneuve, M.; Gravley, D.; Heap, M.; Farquharson, J.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 Rock strength, permeability, and jointing around shallow intrusions, Mt. Ruapehu. p. 54 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Moreau, M.F.; Jordan, C.; Kees, L.; Rissmann, C.; Daughney, C.J.; Zammit, C. 2016 Using leading-edge research to inform freshwater management policies: Example of the Southland region, New Zealand. p. 106 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

[Top of Document](#)

Moreau, M.F.; Matthews, A.; Phipps, R.; Hanson, C.; Davidson, P.; Daughney, C.J.; Ede, M.; Schmidt, J. 2016 Updating a national groundwater sampling protocol. p. 106 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Moreau, M.F.; Moore, C.R.; Rawlinson, Z.J. 2016 Predictive uncertainty and data worth analysis to determine cost effectiveness of airborne EM data for defining hydraulic properties in a groundwater flow model used for predicting long term groundwater level drawdowns. abstract 2200 In: *Groundwater and society: 60 years of IAH: 43rd IAH Congress, September 25-29th 2016, Montpellier, France*. International Association of Hydrogeologists.

Morgan, F.; Roudier, P.; Mueller, M.; Katurji, M.; Cox, S.C.; O'Neale, D.; Stichbury, G.; Balks, M.; Terauds, A.; Gilbert, N.; Brabyn, L. 2016 Terra data analysis for the Ross Sea region. p. 621 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Morgenstern, R.; Turnbull, R.E.; Ashwell, P.; Oze, C. 2016 Petrogenic processes leading to rare earth mineralization in the A-type French Creek Granite, West Coast, New Zealand. abstract V53D-3136 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Morgenstern, R.; Turnbull, R.E.; Ashwell, P.; Oze, C. 2016 Potential rare earth element mineralisation in the French Creek Granite. p. 87 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Morgenstern, U.; Davidson, P. 2016 Groundwater age distribution in the Wairau aquifer: how the data led to understanding more complex mixing and flow processes. p. 107 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Morgenstern, U.; Stewart, M.K.; Matthews, A. 2016 Regional groundwater processes and flow dynamics from age tracer data. abstract EGU2016-2220 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17 - 22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Mortimer, N. 2016 Zealandia: the SW Pacific's hidden continent. p. 33-34 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

[Top of Document](#)

Mortimer, N.; Cox, S.C.; Martin, A.P.; Smillie, R.W.; Turnbull, R.E. 2016 New aeromagnetic dataset evaluations: Southland. p. 55 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Mountjoy, J.; Woelz, S.; Orpin, A.; Fitzsimons, S.; Howarth, J.D.; Wang, X.; Power, W.L. 2016 Assessing tsunami hazard in lakes part 1: Lake Tekapo sedimentary processes, landslide distribution and timing. p. 56 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Moy, C.M.; Nichols, J.E.; Burrington, P.J.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Gilmer, G.J.; Hinojosa, J.L.; Anderson, H.J.; Beltran, C.; Hageman, K.J. 2016 Geochemical evidence for Late Pleistocene and Holocene hydroclimatic change in southern New Zealand. p. 56 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Mueller, C.; D'Anastasio, E. 2016 Performance of machine learning to classify local subduction zone tsunami sources. p. 57 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Mueller, C.; Power, W.L.; Burbidge, D.R.; Wang, X. 2016 Uncertainty in local and regional tsunami earthquake source parameters: implications for scenario based hazard assessment and forecasting. abstract EGU2016-12205-1 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Muramoto, T.; Ito, Y.; Inazu, D.; Henrys, S.A.; Wallace, L.M.; Bannister, S.C.; Mochizuki, K.; Hino, R.; Suzuki, S. 2016 Detection of shallow slow slip events on the northern Hikurangi Margin using ocean bottom pressure recorders. abstract S42D-01 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

N

Naish, T.R. 2016 Constraining the Antarctic contribution to global sea-level change: ANDRILL and beyond. abstract EGU2016-3344 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Nathan, B.; Lauvaux, T.; Turnbull, J.C.; Sweeney, C.; Karion, A.; Richardson, S.; Miles, N.; Gurney, K.R.; Patarasuk, R. 2016 Investigations on the use of multi-species flask measurements for sector-specific fossil fuel CO₂ attribution to aid policymakers. abstract A51K-0240 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

[Top of Document](#)

Nathan, S. 2016 Mining at Waihi in the 1920s. p. 311 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Nathan, S. 2016 Mr Explorer Douglas and the giant geological map of South Westland. p. 311 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Nathan, S. 2016 Processing gold-bearing quartz ore in the early twentieth century: an illustrated case history from the Snowy River battery, Waiuta, New Zealand. p. 310 In: Christie, A.B. (convener) *Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 49th New Zealand Branch Annual Conference on exploration, mining and New Zealand's mineral resources, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 September 2016*. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch. *Annual conference / Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, New Zealand Branch 49*

Nibourel, L.; Herman, F.; Cox, S.C.; Beyssac, O.; Lave, J. 2016 Provenance analysis using Raman spectroscopy of carbonaceous material: a case study in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-4054 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Nicol, A.; Howarth, J.D.; Gerstenberger, M.C. 2016 Alpine Fault paleoseismic record and seismic hazard analysis. p. 61 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Niemeijer, A.R.; Boulton, C.J.; Toy, V.; Townend, J.; Sutherland, R. 2016 Unstable slip events at 600 °C in simulated fault gouges from the principal slip zone (PSZ) of the Alpine Fault. abstract MR33C-07 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

O

Ohneiser, C.; Beltran, C.; Wilson, G.; Prebble, J.G. 2016 New environmental magnetic and organic geochemical insights into the Pliocene warm period from Taylor Valley, Southern Victoria Land. p. 462 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

[Top of Document](#)

Osipowicz, T.; Kuei, C.T.; Fang, F.; Markwitz, A. 2016 Analysis of the annealing dynamics of ultra-shallow Sn and Pb implanted Si. p. 34-35 In: Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. *20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 96

P

Panek, T.; Mentlik, P.; Engel, Z.; Braucher, R.; Zondervan, A.; Aster Team 2016 Sackung in the highest mountains of Carpathians: response to retreat of Quaternary glaciers and regional climate changes? abstract EP41A-0903 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Pearson, C.; Smillie, R.W. 2016 Datum modernization in the Pacific Island developing states: key infrastructure for sustainable development and disaster risk reduction. p. 35-36 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

Petersen, D.A.; Miller, C.A.; Garibaldi, N.; Keranen, K.M.; Tikoff, B.; Williams-Jones, G. 2016 Magma-tectonic interaction at Laguna del Maule, Chile. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Petersen, D.A.; Miller, C.A.; Garibaldi, N.; Keranen, K.M.; Tikoff, B.; Williams-Jones, G. 2016 Magma-tectonic interaction at Laguna del Maule, Chile. abstract V53C-3121 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Petersen, T. 2016 The re-location of Eyrewell Geomagnetic Observatory, New Zealand. p. 50 In: *XVIIth IAGA Workshop on Geomagnetic Observatory Instruments, Data Acquisition and Processing, Dourbes, Belgium, September 5-10, 2016: Abstracts*. Brussels: Royal Meteorological Institute of Belgium.

Pickle, R.C.; Eccles, J.D.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Rowland, J.V.; Palmer, N.G. 2016 New geodetic results from the Hauraki Rift: slow Continental rifting oblique to subduction, North Island. p. 65 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Pittari, A.; Briggs, R.; Kilgour, G.N. 2016 Eruption styles at young vents across the Tongariro Volcanic Centre, with case studies at Ngauruhoe and Blue Lake Crater. p. 6 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Podar, M.; Raghavan, R.E.; Stott, M.B.; Reysenbach, A.-L. 2016 Preliminary analysis of New Zealand hot spring *Nanoarchaeota* and *Korarchaeota* metagenomes. p. 63 In: *Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology 2016 Annual Meeting [poster abstracts]*. McLean, Va.: Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology. Integrative and Comparative Biology 56(Supplement 1)

[Top of Document](#)

Polom, U.; Mueller, C.; Krawczyk, C.M. 2016 Imaging the concealed section of the Whakatane fault below Whakatane city, New Zealand, with a shear wave land streamer system. abstract EGU2016-4155 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Polom, U.; Mueller, C.; Nicol, A.; Villamor, P.; Langridge, R.M.; Krawczyk, C.; Begg, J.G. 2016 Imaging the concealed section of the Whakatane Fault below Whakatane, using a shear wave land streamer system. p. 57 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Potter, S.H. 2016 New Zealand's revised volcanic alert level system. p. 7 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Potter, S.H.; Lambie, E.S.; Leonard, G.S.; Coomer, M.A.; Wilson, T.; Maxwell, K.; Bates, A.; Keith, H.; Hunt, E. 2016 A city on 53 volcanoes: An Auckland Volcanic Field risk perception survey. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomín.

Power, J.F.; Wakerley, G.L.J.; Evans, D.W.; Lee, C.K.; Button, M.; White, D.; Hinze, A.M.; Climo, M.D.; McDonald, I.R.; Cary, S.C.; Stott, M.B. 2016 1,000 Springs Project: microbial biogeography of geothermal springs within the Taupō Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. p. 61 In: *Big data little organisms: Joint NZMS/NZSBMB Annual Conference 2016, Christchurch, 14-17 November 2016: programme and abstracts*. New Zealand Microbiological Society, Inc.; NZ Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

Power, J.F.; Wakerley, G.L.J.; Evans, D.W.; Lee, C.K.; Button, M.; White, D.; Hinze, A.M.; Climo, M.D.; McDonald, I.R.; Cary, S.C.; Stott, M.B. 2016 One Thousand Springs Project: microbial biogeography of geothermal springs within the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. p. 75 In: *16th International Symposium on Microbial Ecology*. ISME.

Power, W.L.; Wang, X.; Mountjoy, J.; Woelz, S. 2016 Assessing tsunami hazards of lakes, part 2: modelling of scenarios for Lake Tekapo, and development of methods for probabilistic hazard estimation. p. 66 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

R

Raine, J.I.; Beu, A.G.; Campbell, H.J.; Cooper, R.A.; Crampton, J.S.; Crundwell, M.P.; Hollis, C.J.; Morgans, H.E.G. 2016 A revised calibration of the New Zealand Geological Timescale: NZGT2015. paper 1721 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

[Top of Document](#)

Rattenbury, M.S.; Cipolloni, C.; Heaven, R.; Raymond, O.L.; Richard, S.M.; Vuollo, J. 2016 International standardisation of geoscience terminology via CGI-IUGS vocabularies. paper 1256 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

Rattenbury, M.S.; Cox, S.C.; Hill, M.P.; Mortimer, N. 2016 Geological revelations from new aeromagnetic datasets. p. 67 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Rattenbury, M.S.; Hill, M.P. 2016 New aeromagnetic dataset evaluations: Nelson-Marlborough. p. 68 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Rattenbury, M.S.; Martin, A.P.; Turnbull, R.E.; Baisden, W.T.; Christie, A.B.; Cohen, D.R.; Hoogewerff, J.; Rogers, K.M. 2016 The geochemical baseline survey of southern New Zealand. paper 3271 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

Rattenbury, M.S.; Turnbull, R.E.; Martin, A.P.; Baisden, W.T. 2016 A national geochemical baseline survey of New Zealand soils. p. 110 In: *Soil, a balancing act downunder: NZ society of Soil Science & Soil Science Australia Conference, 12-16 Dec 2016: oral abstracts*. NZASSS.

Reichel, S.; Kmoch, A.; Makowicki, A.; Froehlich, R.; Klug, H. 2016 Real-time measuring and modelling phosphorus runoff using SWAT and AGNPS. p. 90 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Reyes, A.G.; Christenson, B.W. 2016 Compositions and flow rates of springs in the Hikurangi forearc, New Zealand. p. 70 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Reyners, M.E.; Eberhart-Phillips, D.; Upton, P.; Gubbins, D. 2016 3-D imaging of Hikurangi Plateau subduction in the southern South Island. p. 70-71 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Rhoades, D.A.; Christophersen, A.; Gerstenberger, M.C. 2016 Earthquake likelihood models for New Zealand combining information on strain rates, earthquakes and faults. p. 226 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

[Top of Document](#)

Ries, W.F.; Langridge, R.M.; Howarth, J.D.; Cochran, U.A.; Thomson, J. 2016 Pulling the plug: Alpine Fault triggered river capture and degradation history at the Maruia-Alfred River junction, Buller District. p. 72 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Rissmann, C.; Rodway, E.; Beyer, M.; Hodgetts, J.; Hodson, R.; Pearson, L.; Killick, M.; Akbaripasand, A.; Dare, J.; Marapara, T.; Horton, T.; Baisden, W.T.; Millar, R.; May, D.; Ward, N.; Ellis, T.; Lawton, M.; Sevicke-Jones, G.; Kees, L.; McMecking, J. 2016 Physiographic controls over Southland's groundwater and surface water chemistry: lessons learnt. p. 120 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Rodger, C.J.; Mac Manus, D.H.; Dalzell, M.; Thomson, A.W.P.; Divett, T.; Clarke, E.; Petersen, T.; Clilverd, M.A. 2016 15 years of New Zealand geomagnetically induced current observations: working towards operational hazards. In: *13th European Space Weather Week, November 14-18 2016, Oostende, Belgium*. Brussels: Solar-Terrestrial Centre of Excellence.

Rodger, C.J.; Mac Manus, D.H.; Dalzell, M.; Thomson, A.W.P.; Divett, T.; Clarke, E.; Petersen, T.; Clilverd, M.A. 2016 Long term geomagnetically induced current observations from New Zealand. GP31C-1313 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Rogers, K.M.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Martin, A.P.; Turnbull, R.E.; Baisden, W.T.; Christie, A.B.; Cohen, D.R.; Hoggewerff, J. 2016 Large scale geochemical baseline surveys: A New Zealand case study. p. 61 In: *International Conference on Earth Observations and Societal Impacts, June 26-28, Keelung, Taiwan: proceeding*. Keelung: National Taiwan Ocean University.

Roop, H.A.; Levy, R.H.; Vandergoes, M.J.; Dunbar, G.B.; Howarth, J.D.; Lorrey, A.; Phipps, S.J. 2016 Hydroclimate variability and regional atmospheric circulation over the past 1,350 years reconstructed from Lake Ohau, New Zealand. abstract PP51E-06 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Rosser, B.J.; Dellow, G.D. 2016 Landslide mapping and hazard assessment in New Zealand. p. 39 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

Rosser, B.J.; Dellow, G.D.; Haubrock, S.; Glassey, P.J. 2016 New Zealand's national Landslide Database. abstract NH31B-02 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Rutter, H.; Cox, S.C.; Kerr, T. 2016 Increase in vertical permeability after the Mw7.1 Canterbury earthquake. p. 122 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

[Top of Document](#)

Rutter, H.; Fraser, C.; Cox, S.C.; Williams, C.A.; Holden, C. 2016 Variables controlling the sustained groundwater level change after the Darfield Mw7.1 earthquake. p. 123 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

S

Saito, S.; Hackney, R.I.; Bryan, S.E.; Kimura, J.-I.; Mueller, D.; Arculus, R.J.; Mortimer, N.; Collot, J.; Tamura, Y.; Yamada, Y. 2016 The Lord Howe Rise continental ribbon: a fragment of eastern Gondwana that reveals the drivers of continental rifting and plate tectonics. abstract T41E-2991 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Salvatore, M.; Roth, G.; Morin, P.; Porter, C.; Grunow, A.; Cox, S.C. 2016 Remote geologic mapping of the Antarctic using orbital multispectral imagery. p. 618 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Saunders, W.S.A.; Kilvington, M.; Van Dissen, R.J. 2016 "I can live with this": talking to communities about natural hazard risk: a story from New Zealand. abstract PA43A-2166 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Saunders, W.S.A.; Van Dissen, R.J. 2016 Communicating science through participating in process: the challenges and opportunities for scientists to participate in policy development - an example from New Zealand. abstract NH21C-03 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Savage, M.K.; Godfrey, H.; Fry, B.; Yate, A. 2016 Seismic noise analysis on New Zealand volcanoes to determine crustal structure and its time variation. p. 34 In: *The Volcanological Society of Japan 2016 Fall Meeting*. Volcanological Society of Japan. Programme and abstracts (The Volcanological Society of Japan)

Schwartz, J.J.; Decker, M.; Wiesenfeld, J.A.; Klepeis, K.A.; Samson, S.D.; Stowell, H.H.; Tulloch, A.J. 2016 Construction of the Median Batholith, Fiordland, New Zealand. paper 139-1 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)

Scott, B.J. 2016 GeoNet: monitoring New Zealand's natural hazards. p. 18 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

[Top of Document](#)

Scott, B.J. 2016 Recent eruption records and temporal archive variability in Tongariro National Park. p. 2 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Scott, D.; Moore, C.R. 2016 Evaluation of the predictive reliability of flow and transport models of heterogeneous alluvial aquifers. p. 161 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Scott, J.M.; Jacob, J.-B.; Turnbull, R.E. 2016 High-T to UHT metamorphism of the Otago lower crust during Cretaceous slab rollback and extension. p. 75 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Sherburn, S.; Kula, T.; Aho, L.; Tu'uholoaki, M.; Lee, K. 2016 Managing a volcanic eruption in a small island country: lessons from the 2014-15 eruption of Hunga Tonga – Hunga Ha'apai in the Kingdom of Tonga. p. 40 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

Shigematsu, N.; Massiot, C.; Townend, J.; Doan, M.-L.; McNamara, D.D.; Toy, V.; Sutherland, R. 2016 Tectonic stress and fault rock fabrics in the vicinity of the Alpine Fault inferred from DFDP-2 borehole televiewer (BHTV) imagery. p. 77 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Siddoway, C.; Elkind, S.; Cox, S.C.; Smith Lyttle, B. 2016 Antarctic GeoMAP for Marie Byrd Land: a digital map of exposed and subglacial geology and surficial glacial deposits. p. 66 In: *XXXIV SCAR, Kuala Lumpur, 20-30 August 2016: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research: biennial meetings & open science conference 2016: Antarctica in the global earth system: from the poles to the tropics: abstract book*. International Council for Science.

Sigmundsson, F.; Vogfjord, K.S.; Gudmundson, M.T.; Ofeigsson, B.G.; Dumont, S.; Parks, M.; Jonsdottir, K.; Hooper, A.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Heimisson, E.R.; White, R.; Agustsdottir, T.; Bean, C.; Loughlin, S.C.; Heidarsson, E.P.; Barsotti, S.; Roberts, M.; Ripepe, M.; Ilyinskaya, E. 2016 Exploiting the outcome of FUTUREVOLC: the 2014-2015 rifting event, effusive eruption and gradual caldera collapse at Bardarbunga volcanic system, Iceland. abstract EGU2016-10436 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

[Top of Document](#)

Smillie, R.W.; Cox, S.C.; Heron, D.W.; Rattenbury, M.S. 2016 The role of geological mapping and innovative GIS applications for identifying natural resources potential: The New Zealand QMAP experience. p. 44 In: Collen, J.; Bukarau, L. (eds) *STAR 2016: The Pacific Islands Science, Technology and Resources Conference, 6-8 June 2016, Tanoa International Hotel, Nadi, Fiji: Abstract volume & conference program*. STAR.

Song, B.R.; Koons, P.O.; Upton, P. 2016 Role of topography in strain partitioning and fault evolution during rupture in active transpressional orogens: 3D numerical modeling of the central Alpine Fault, New Zealand. abstract T13A-2694 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Stern, T.A.; Dimech, J.; Henrys, S.A.; Horgan, H.J.; Lamb, S.H. 2016 Mantle wedge serpentinisation in a cold subduction setting: implications for slow-slip, subsidence, and large, negative, gravity anomalies. abstract T31E-2956 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Stewart, C.; Horwell, C.J.; Tomasek, I.; Armienta, M.A.; Hinojosa, M.G.R.; Delmelle, P.; Cronin, S.J.; Appleby, M.; Ottley, C.; Plumlee, G.; Damby, D.E. 2016 Validation of a new protocol for assessing hazards of leachable elements in volcanic ashfall through an interlaboratory comparison exercise. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Stewart, C.; Leonard, G.S.; Wilson, T.M. 2016 Managing public health hazards in a volcanic crisis. p. 73 In: *Proceedings of the first People in Disasters Conference 2016, Air Force Museum of New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 24-26 February 2016*. Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, School of Psychology.

Stewart, L.C.; Stucker, V.K.; Stott, M.B.; de Ronde, C.E.J. 2016 In the midst of a prodigious ocean: thermophiles on Raoul Island. p. 27 In: *Big data little organisms: Joint NZMS/NZSBMB Annual Conference 2016, Christchurch, 14-17 November 2016: programme and abstracts*. New Zealand Microbiological Society, Inc.; NZ Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

Stewart, M.K. 2016 Comparison of tracer and traditional baseflow separation methods: are they looking at the same thing? abstract EGU2016-10444 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Stewart, M.K.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Tritium-based transit times in hydrological systems. p. 132 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Stirling, M.W.; Della-Pasqua, F.N.; Madugo, C.M.; Abrahamson, N.A. 2016 Fragility of precariously-balanced rocks at double rock site, Diablo Canyon power plant. p. 513 In: *SSA Annual Meeting announcement, Seismological Society of America technical sessions, 20-22 April 2016, Reno, Nevada*. Albany, Calif.: Seismological Society of America. Seismological research letters 87(2B)

[Top of Document](#)

Stowell, H.H.; Schwartz, J.J.; Klepeis, K.A.; Tulloch, A.J.; Norton, R.A. 2016 Widespread garnet granulite metamorphism in the lower crust of the continental magmatic arc, Fiordland, NZ. paper 139-2 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)

Strand, P.; Putnam, A.E.; Schaefer, J.M.; Denton, G.; Putnam, D.; Barrell, D.J.A.; Schwartz, R.; Sambuu, O. 2016 A bi-hemispheric perspective on the last glacial termination from the Southern Alps of New Zealand and the Altai Mountains of western Mongolia. abstract PP21A-2256 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Stratford, W.R. 2016 A flexural analysis of ophiolite loading at and adjacent to New Caledonia. p. 80-81 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Strickland, N.M.; Wimbush, S.C.; Long, N.; Ridgway, M.; Kennedy, J.V. 2016 Critical-current enhancement of superconducting wires by heavy-ion irradiation. p. 54-55 In: Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. *20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 96

Strogen, D.P.; Bland, K.J.; Morgans, H.E.G. 2016 Facies, distribution and reservoir quality of Early Miocene reservoirs from southern North Island, onshore East Coast Basin. p. 81 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Sutton, C.M.; Clarkson, M.T.; Kissling, W.M. 2016 The feasibility of a watt balance based on twin pressure balances. article 7540683 In: Granger, G. (ed) *CPEM 2016: Conference on Precision Electromagnetic Measurements, July 10-15, 2016, The Westin Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: conference digest*. [New York]: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. CPEM ... digest

T

Taylor-Silva, B.; Stirling, M.W.; Litchfield, N.J. 2016 Late Holocene earthquakes on the Akatore Fault, Otago. p. 83 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

[Top of Document](#)

Thomas, A.; Cox, S.C.; Atkins, C.; Howarth, J.D.; Sutherland, R.; Upton, P. 2016 Rapid post-glacial sedimentation in the DFDP-2 drillholes: a record of mass wasting and deglaciation in South Westland. p. 84 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Thompson, M.A.; Lindsay, J.M.; Leonard, G.S.; Calder, E. 2016 Do you see what I see? Exploring diverse perspectives in volcanic hazard map development and design. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomín.

Thomson, J.; White, D.; Haubrock, S.; Campbell, H.J.; Mortimer, N.; Roncaglia, L.; D'Cruz, D. 2016 Geotrips: A New Zealand field trips website. p. 84-85 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Toews, M.W.; Moore, C.R.; Beyer, M. 2016 Smart Aquifer Characterisation of the Hutt Valley aquifer using novel age tracers. p. 136 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Topçuoğlu, B.D.; Stewart, L.C.; Butterfield, D.A.; Huber, J.A.; Holden, J.F. 2016 Methanogenic H₂ syntrophy among thermophiles: a model of metabolism, adaptation and survival in the subsurface. abstract B51K-04 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Townsend, D.B.; Leonard, G.S.; Conway, C.; Eaves, S.; Greve, A.; Wilson, C.; Gamble, J.; Turner, G.; Tost, M.; Cowlyn, J.; Ingham, E.; Calvert, A. 2016 Insights into the glacio-volcanic evolution of Tongariro National Park base on a new geological map. p. 3 In: Stewart, C.; Keys, H.J.R.; Johnston, D.M.; Satterfield, A.; Lambie, E. (eds) *Proceedings of 'Volcano 2015': a volcanic science and risk management workshop commemorating the 20th anniversary of the 1995-1996 Ruapehu eruptions*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 85

Trimble, M.; Adam, L.; Strachan, L.J.; Sykes, R.J.; Field, B.D.; Leask, W. 2016 Compositional and textural controls on the elastic properties of the Whangai and Waipawa Formation mudstones, East Coast Basin, New Zealand. p. 86 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Trompeter, V. 2016 Building a stable isotope map of New Zealand groundwater. p. 162 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

[Top of Document](#)

Turnbull, J.C.; Davis, K.J.; Deng, A.; Lauvaux, T.; Miles, N.L.; Richardson, S.; Sarmiento, D.P.; Wu, K.; Brewer, A.; Hardesty, R.M.; McKain, K.; Sweeney, C.; Gurney, K.R.; Liang, J.; O'Keefe, D.; Patarasuk, R.; Cambaliza, M.O.L.; Harvey, R.M.; Heimbürger, A.M.F.; Shepson, P.B.; Karion, A.; Lopez-Coto, I.; Prasad, K.; Whetstone, J.R. 2016 Synthesis of urban greenhouse gas emission estimates from the Indianapolis Flux Experiment (INFLUX) (Invited). abstract A53M-01 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Turnbull, R.E.; Martin, A.P.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Cohen, D.; Hoogewerff, J.; Rogers, K.M.; Baisden, W.T.; Christie, A.B. 2016 Regional variations in soil geochemistry across southern New Zealand. p. 128 In: *Soil, a balancing act downunder: NZ society of Soil Science & Soil Science Australia Conference, 12-16 Dec 2016: oral abstracts*. NZASSS.

Uma, S.R.; MacRae, G.; Nayyerloo, M.; Sadashiva, V.K. 2016 SQuADS: an interactive decision support tool to facilitate dialogue between clients and engineers towards performance-based seismic design. abstract P-40 In: *Reducing risk raising resilience: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Technical Conference, 1-3 April 2016, Christchurch*. New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering.

U

Upton, P.; Reyners, M.E.; Eberhart-Phillips, D.; Gubbins, D. 2016 3-D modelling of current deformation across Otago and its relationship to Cretaceous subduction of the Hikurangi Plateau. p. 88 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Upton, P.; Song, B.R.; Koons, P.O. 2016 Topographic controls on the stress state, shallow fault structure and strain partitioning, Alpine Fault, Whataroa, New Zealand. abstract EP53B-0932 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Upton, P.; Song, B.R.; Koons, P.O. 2016 Topographic controls on the stress state, shallow faults structure and strain partitioning, Alpine Fault, Whataroa. p. 88 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

V

van der Raaij, R.W. 2016 Groundwater residence times and chemistry of the Pukekohe and Bombay basalt aquifers. p. 163 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

[Top of Document](#)

van der Raaij, R.W.; Morgenstern, U. 2016 Groundwater chemistry and residence time in the Lower Hutt aquifer: the relationship to iron bacteria. p. 137 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Van Dissen, R.J. 2016 It's Our Fault: a decade of co-generated research aimed at better defining earthquake risk in the Wellington Region. p. 10 In: *QuakeCoRE, NZ Centre for Earthquake Resilience, 2016 Annual Meeting, 31 August - 2 September*. [Christchurch, N.Z.]: QuakeCoRE.

Van Dissen, R.J.; Little, T.A.; Burke, R.M.; Tonkin, P.J.; Norton, K.P.; Bacon, S.N.; Bowers, R.; Goldstein, H.L.; Redwine, J.R.; Sutherland, D.G.; Tillinghast, S.F.; Kearse, J.R.; Whattam, J.; Townsend, D.B.; Benson, A.M.; Wang, N. 2016 Late Quaternary dextral slip rate of the Kekerengu Fault: New Zealand's third fastest on-land fault. p. 89 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Van Houtte, C.; Larkin, T.; Holden, C. 2016 On nonstationarity corrections and durations in ground motion applications of random vibration theory. p. 247 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Verros, S.; Wald, D.J.; Ganesh, M.; Worden, C.B.; Hearne, M.; Horspool, N.A. 2016 Computing spatial correlation of ground motion intensities for ShakeMap. p. 456; [doi: 10.1785/0220160046](https://doi.org/10.1785/0220160046) In: *SSA Annual Meeting announcement, Seismological Society of America technical sessions, 20-22 April 2016, Reno, Nevada*. Albany, Calif.: Seismological Society of America. Seismological research letters 87(2B)

Villamor, P.; Barrell, D.J.A.; Cox, S.C.; Davy, B.W.; Denys, P.; Fry, B.; Gorman, A.R.; Hamling, I.J.; Holt, A.; Hreinsdottir, S.; Litchfield, N.J.; Ohneiser, C.; Pearson, C.; Stirling, M.W.; Caratori Tontini, F. 2016 Are there hidden active faults under Dunedin City? p. 91 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Villamor, P.; Litchfield, N.J.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Langridge, R.M.; Berryman, K.R.; Baize, S. 2016 Historic surface rupture informing probabilistic fault displacement analysis: New Zealand case studies. abstract NH52B-07 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Vimont, I.; Turnbull, J.C.; Petrenko, V.; White, J.W.C. 2016 Stable isotopic analysis of carbon monoxide during two summers at Indianapolis, Indiana. abstract A51K-0227 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Vuollo, J.; Cassard, D.; Raymond, O.; Simons, B.; Rattenbury, M.S.; Passmore, J.; Fernette, G. 2016 EarthResourceML: the CGI-IUGS data standard to deliver mineral resource data. paper 3517 In: *35th International Geological Congress: abstracts*. American Geosciences Institute.

[Top of Document](#)

W

Wallace, L.M.; Araki, E.; Saffer, D.M.; Wang, X.; Roesner, A.; Kopf, A.; Nakanishi, A.; Power, W.L.; Kobayashi, R.; Kinoshita, C.; Toczko, S. 2016 Near-field observations of an offshore Mw 6.0 subduction thrust earthquake from an integrated seafloor and sub-seafloor borehole monitoring network at the Nankai Trough. abstract T41G-08 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Wang, X.; Mueller, C.; Mountjoy, J.; Power, W.L.; Bell, R.; Benites, R.A.; Liu, Y. 2016 On the generation of tsunamis under time-dependent disturbances of the seafloor. abstract EGU2016-12494 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Warren-Smith, E.; Fry, B. 2016 Constraining the foreshock and aftershock sequence of the 2016 M7.1 East Cape earthquake: insights from matched-filter detection. p. 92 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Wartman, J.; Grant, A.R.; Olsen, M.J.; Massey, C.I.; O'Banion, M.; Motley, M. 2016 Assessment of rockfall impacts on buildings during the 2010-2011 Canterbury, New Zealand earthquake sequence. paper 298-5 In: *2016 GSA Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, USA - 2016*. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America. Abstracts with programs / Geological Society of America 48(7)

Weaver, K.C.; Cox, S.C.; Holden, C.; Townend, J. 2016 Coupling of strain and hydrogeology in earthquake-induced hydrological responses: a record from New Zealand. abstract NH23D-06 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Weaver, K.C.; Cox, S.C.; Holden, C.; Townend, J. 2016 The effect of earthquake-induced stresses on hydrogeological systems. p. 93 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Weaver, K.C.; Cox, S.C.; Holden, C.; Townend, J. 2016 Thresholds for earthquake-induced hydrological changes in New Zealand aquifers. p. 141 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Weaver, K.C.; Cox, S.C.; Holden, C.; Townend, J. 2016 Thresholds for earthquake-induced hydrological changes in sedimentary aquifers: a record from 9 earthquakes and 107 boreholes in central New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-3603 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

[Top of Document](#)

Webb, S.C.; Wallace, L.M.; Ito, Y.; Mochizuki, K.; Hino, R.; Henrys, S.A.; Schwartz, S.; Sheehan, A. 2016 Seafloor geodetic investigation of shallow slip events at the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. abstract EGU2016-10537 In: *European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2016, Vienna, Austria, 17-22 April 2016*. Goettingen, Germany: Copernicus Gesellschaft. Geophysical research abstracts 18

Webber, S.; Little, T.A.; Norton, K.P.; Mizera, M.; Oesterle, J.; Ellis, S.M. 2016 Syn-extensional constrictional folding of the Gwoira rider block, a large fault-bounded slice atop the Mai'iu low-angle normal fault, Woodlark Rift. p. 93 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Werner, M.; Westerhoff, R.; Moore, C.R. 2016 Sensitivity of quantitative groundwater recharge estimates to distribution of intensities in satellite and reanalysis precipitation products. p. 143 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Werner, M.J.; Liukis, M.; Marzocchi, W.; Rhoades, D.A.; Taroni, M.; Zechar, Z.D.; Jordan, T.H. 2016 CSEP evaluations of 24-Hour earthquake forecasting models for California: new results and ensemble models. P. 250 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Werner, M.J.; Liukis, M.; Marzocchi, W.; Rhoades, D.A.; Taroni, M.; Zechard, J.D.; Jordan, T.H. 2016 CSEP evaluations of 24-hour earthquake forecasting models for California: new results and ensemble models. abstract S21A-2686 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Westerhoff, R.; Rawlinson, Z.J.; Tschritter, C.; White, P.A. 2016 Classification of the New Zealand geological map into hydrogeological and aquifer properties. p. 144 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

White, P.A.; Davidson, P.; Tschritter, C. 2016 Geology and drainage, Wairau Plains, Marlborough: in the footsteps of William Smith. p. 96 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

White, P.A.; Lovett, A.P.; Rakowski, P.; Yang, J.; Gordon, D. 2016 Water budget of the Heretaunga Plains. p. 145 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

[Top of Document](#)

White, P.A.; Tschirter, C. 2016 Upper Waikato River catchment: uses and applications for a 3D geological model. p. 96 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Williams, C.A.; Wallace, L.M.; Webb, S.C.; Ito, Y.; Mochizuki, K.; Hino, R.; Henrys, S.A. 2016 Detailed inversion of a shallow slow slip event at the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand, using numerical Green's functions and absolute pressure gauge data. p. 97 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Williams, C.A.; Wallace, L.M.; Webb, S.C.; Ito, Y.; Mochizuki, K.; Hino, R.; Henrys, S.A. 2016 Detailed inversion of a shallow slow slip event at the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand, using numerical Green's functions and absolute pressure gauge data. abstract S43D-02 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Williams, G.V.M.; Prakash, T.; Kennedy, J.V.; Rubanov, S. 2016 Formation of Ni_xFe_{1-x} nanoparticles by low energy implantation of Ni and Fe into SiO₂. p. 35 In: Kennedy, J.V.; Leveneur, J.; Markwitz, A.; Elliman, R.; Ionescu, M. *20th International Conference on Ion Beam Modification of Materials, IBMM2016 Wellington*. Lower Hutt, N.Z.: GNS Science. GNS Science miscellaneous series 96

Williams, J.N.; Toy, V.G.; Massiot, C.; McNamara, D.D. 2016 What's to blame for the damage? Fracture orientations around New Zealand's Alpine Fault. p. 97-98 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Williams, S.; Mortimer, N.; Etienne, S.; Whittaker, J.; Herold, N.; O'Toole, L.; Sauermilch, I.; Tobin, J.; Yeung, S.; Seton, M.; Collot, J. 2016 Rock dredge sampling of the Fairway Ridge, northern Zealandia: R/V Investigator Cruise IN2016T01 (ECOSAT II), June-July 2016. p. 55 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Wilson, T.M.; Stewart, C.; Deligne, N.I.; Blake, D.; Williams, G.; Leonard, G.S.; Jenkins, S.; Wilson, G.; Fitzgerald, R.; Kennedy, B. 2016 Understanding volcanic impact: the need to focus on vulnerability. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

Wilson, T.M.; Stewart, C.; Villarosa, G.; Outes, V.; Baxter, P.; Leonard, G.S. 2016 The impact of re-suspended ash: Lessons from Patagonia. 1 p. In: *Cities on Volcanoes 9, November 20-25, 2016, Puerto Varas, Chile*. Santa Maria, Chile: Sernagiomin.

[Top of Document](#)

Woelz, S.; Mountjoy, J.; Orpin, A.; Wilcox, S.; Gerring, P.; Fitzsimons, S.; Howarth, J.D.; Mueller, C. 2016 New seismic and acoustic insights into Lake Tekapo. p. 99 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

X

Xueref-Remy, I.; Foret, G.; Beekmann, M.; Bregonzio-Rozier, L.; Favez, O.; Gros, V.; Moreau-Guigon, E.; Vogel, F.R.; Belviso, S.; Gherzi, V.; Dupont, J.-C.; Bodichon, R.; Cailteau-Fischbach, C.; Baisnee, D.; Peinado, F.; Haeffelin, M.; DeCola, P.; Turnbull, J.C.; Chelin, P.; Te, Y.V.; Formenti, P.; Doussin, J.-F.; Gratien, A.; Desboeufs, K.V.; Ramage, K.; Jeseck, P.; Delmotte, M.; Ramonet, M.; Michoud, V.; Ravetta, F. 2016 Analysis of the sources and dynamic processes leading to the increase of atmospheric CO₂, black carbon and other trace species during recent urban pollution events in the Paris megacity region: a synergy of resources provided by the IPSL OCAPI platform. abstract A51K-0243 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.

Y

Yates, A.S.; Savage, M.K.; Jolly, A.D. 2016 Stress monitoring at White Island Volcano. p. 100 In: White, J.D.L.; Smillie, R.W. *Geosciences 2016: Annual Conference of the Geoscience Society of New Zealand, 28 November - 1 December 2016, Lake Wanaka Centre, Wanaka: abstract volume*. Wellington, N.Z.: Geoscience Society of New Zealand. Geoscience Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication 145A

Z

Zammit, C.; Westerhoff, R.; Yang, J.; Kees, L. 2016 Towards collaborative groundwater: surface water interaction models from catchment to regional and national scales. p. 150 In: *Water infrastructure & the environment, 28 Nov - 2 Dec 2016, Millennium Hotel, Queenstown, New Zealand: 56th New Zealand Hydrological Society & 37th Australian Hydrology and Water Resources Symposium*. Wellington: New Zealand Hydrological Society.

Zinke, R.; Dolan, J.F.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Rhodes, E.J.; McGuire, C.P. 2016 Lidar mapping and luminescence dating reveal highly variable latest Pleistocene-Holocene slip rates on the Awatere fault at Saxton River, South Island, New Zealand. p. 259 In: *Southern California Earthquake Center Annual Meeting 2016: Proceedings, volume XXVI, September 10-14, 2016*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southern California Earthquake Center.

Zinke, R.W.; Dolan, J.F.; Hatem, A.E.; Van Dissen, R.J.; Langridge, R.M.; Grenader, J.; McGuire, C.P.; Rhodes, E.J.; Nicol, A. 2016 Measuring slip in paleoearthquakes using high-resolution aerial LiDAR data: combined analysis of the Wairau, Awatere, Clarence, and Hope faults, South Island, New Zealand. abstract T41B-2924 In: *AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, 12-16 December 2016: 2016 Fall Meeting program*.